

Microbiome Information for: Heart Failure

For non-prescribing Medical professionals Review

The suggestions below are based on an Expert System (Artificial Intelligence) modelled after the MYCIN Expert System produced at Stanford University School of Medicine in 1972. The system uses over 1,800,000 facts with backward chaining to sources of information. The typical sources are studies published on the US National Library of Medicine.

Many recent studies has found that symptoms and symptom severity has strong associations to the microbiome for many conditions. Correcting the microbiome dysfunction is beleived to reduce the severity of symptoms. In some cases, this correction may cause symptoms to disappear.

These are *a priori suggestions* that are predicted to independently reduce microbiome dysfunction. Suggestions should *only be done after a review* by a medical professional factoring in patient's conditions, allergies and other issues.

This report may be freely shared by a patient to their medical professionals

Best practise for making microbiome adjustments is to obtain the individuals microbiome. The following are the best microbiome to use with this expert system model. The suggestions below are intended as temporary suggestions until a test result in received.

In the USA

Ombre (<https://www.ombrelab.com/>)

Thome (<https://www.thome.com/products/dp/gut-health-test>)

Worldwide: BiomeSight (<https://biomesight.com>) - Discount Code 'MICRO'

Analysis Provided by Microbiome Prescription

A Microbiome Analysis Company

892 Lake Samish Rd, Bellingham WA 98229

Email: Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com

[Our Facebook Discussion Page](#)

Bacteria being reported because of atypical values.

These bacteria were reported atypical in studies of Heart Failure

Nota Bena: Many studies are done with a small sample size or mixtures of condition subsets which can greatly diminish the ability to detect bacteria shifts.

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID	Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Negativicutes	class	High	909932	Phascolarctobacterium	genus	High	33024
Lachnospiraceae	family	Low	186803	Pseudobutyrvibrio	genus	Low	46205
Peptococcaceae	family	High	186807	Romboutsia	genus	High	1501226
Akkermansia	genus	Low	239934	Roseburia	genus	Low	841
Anaerostipes	genus	Low	207244	Shigella	genus	High	620
Aspergillus	genus	High	5052	Streptococcus	genus	High	1301
Bacteroides	genus	High	816	Walleria	genus	High	148959
Bifidobacterium	genus	Low	1678	Bacillales	order	Low	1385
Blautia	genus	Low	572511	Selenomonadales	order	High	909929
Butyrivibrio	genus	High	830	Acinetobacter baumannii	species	High	470
Catenibacterium	genus	High	135858	Aerococcus urinae	species	High	1376
Clostridium	genus	High	1485	Agathobacter rectalis	species	Low	39491
Coprococcus	genus	High	33042	Cardiobacterium hominis	species	High	2718
Enterobacter	genus	High	547	Chlamydia pneumoniae	species	High	83558
Enterococcus	genus	High	1350	Clostridioides difficile	species	High	1496
Escherichia	genus	High	561	Clostridium sporogenes	species	High	1509
Eubacterium	genus	Low	1730	Corynebacterium diphtheriae	species	High	1717
Faecalibacterium	genus	Low	216851	Dorea longicatena	species	Low	88431
Faecalitalea	genus	High	1573534	Escherichia coli	species	High	562
Flavonifractor	genus	High	946234	Eubacterium oxidoreducens	species	High	1732
Holdemania	genus	High	1573535	Faecalibacterium prausnitzii	species	Low	853
Intestinimonas	genus	Low	1392389	Fusobacterium nucleatum	species	High	851
Klebsiella	genus	High	570	Helicobacter pylori	species	High	210
Lachnospiraceae	genus	High	1506553	Lachnospira eligens	species	High	39485
Mediterranea	genus	High	1926659	Mediterraneibacter gnavus	species	High	33038
Megamonas	genus	High	158846	Mycobacterium kansasii	species	High	1768
Mucispirillum	genus	Low	248038	Mycoplasmoides pneumoniae	species	High	2104
Oscillibacter	genus	Low	459786	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	species	High	287
Oscillospira	genus	High	119852	Staphylococcus aureus	species	High	1280
Parabacteroides	genus	High	375288	Staphylococcus capitis	species	High	29388
Paraprevotella	genus	High	577309	Streptococcus pyogenes	species	High	1314
Parasutterella	genus	High	577310	Streptococcus sanguinis	species	High	1305
Pedobacter	genus	Low	84567	Sutterella wadsworthensis	species	Low	40545

Substance to Consider Adding or Taking

These are the most significant substances that are likely to improve the microbiome dysfunction. Dosages are based on the dosages used in clinical studies. For more information see: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/library/dosages>. These are provided as examples only

Colors indicates the type of substance: i.e. probiotics and prebiotics, herbs and spices, etc. There is no further meaning to them.

2-Amino-4-(methylthio)butanoic acid {Methionine}	5 gram/day	Ferrum {Iron Supplements}	400 mg/day
d-galactose {milk sugar}		high red meat	
Ethyl alcohol {Grain alcohol}		Sleep apnea {partial sleep deprivation}	
fat		Sucralose {Splenda}	340 mg/day
		Tobacco consumption {Smoking}	

Substance to Consider Reducing or Eliminating

These are the most significant substances have been identified as probably contributing to the microbiome dysfunction.

In some cases blood work may show low levels of some vitamins, etc. listed below. This may be due to *greedy* bacteria reported at a high level above. Viewing bacteria data on the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (<https://www.kegg.jp/>) may provide better insight on the course of action to take.

5,6-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxybenzo[g]-1,3-benzodioxolo[5,6-a]quinolizinium {Berberine}
 (2->1)-beta-D-fructofuranan {Inulin}
 3,3',4',5,7-pentahydroxyflavone {Quercetin}
 allium sativum {garlic}
 Azadirachta indica {Neem}
 bacillus
 bacillus,lactobacillus,streptococcus,saccharomyces probiotic
 Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis {B. Lactis}
 bifidobacterium longum {B.Longum }
 Cinnamomum zeylanicum {Ceylon Cinnamon}
 D-(-)-Fructose {Fruit sugar}
 Diferuloylmethane {Curcumin}
 enterococcus faecium {E. faecium}
 fruit
 fruit/legume fibre
 green tea
 Honey {Honey }
 Lactocaseibacillus casei {L. casei}
 Lactocaseibacillus paracasei {L.paracasei}

Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus {l. rhamnosus}
 lactobacillus acidophilus {L. acidophilus}
 Lactobacillus plantarum {L. plantarum}
 Limosilactobacillus fermentum {L. fermentum}
 Limosilactobacillus reuteri {L. Reuteri}
 Metha family {Mint}
 Moringa Oleifera
 oligosaccharides {oligosaccharides}
 origanum vulgare {oregano}
 polyphenols
 Propolis {Bee glue}
 Punica granatum {pomegranate}
 rosmarinus officinalis {rosemary}
 Saccharomyces cerevisiae var boulardii {S. boulardii}
 β-(1?4)-linked D-glucosamine and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine
 {Chitosan}
 syzygium aromaticum {clove}
 Thymus vulgaris {thyme}
 yogurt
 Zingiber officinale Roscoe {ginger}

Sample of Literature Used

The following are the most significant of the studies used to generate these suggestions.

Gut Microbiota Regulate Saturated Free Fatty Acid Metabolism in Heart Failure.

Small science , Volume: 4 Issue: 9 2024 Sep

Authors Tuerhongjiang G,Guo M,Qiao X,Liu J,Xi W,Wei Y,Liu P,Lou B,Wang C,Sun L,Yuan X,Liu H,Xiong Y,Ma Y,Li H,Zhou B,Li L,Yuan Z,Wu Y,She J

Diet and the gut microbiota profiles in individuals at risk of chronic heart failure - A review on the Asian population.

Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 34 Issue: 2 2025 Apr

Authors Fadhillah FS,Habibah K,Juniarto AZ,Sobirin MA,Maharani N,Pramono A

Gut microbiota and risk of heart failure in European population-A comprehensive Mendelian randomization study.

ESC heart failure , 2025 Mar 17

Authors Huang L,Zhao X,Wang J,Guan J,Huang B,Feng J,Li X,Zhang Y,Zhang J

Enhancing Predictive Models for Mortality in Heart Failure Patients with Clostridioides difficile Infection.

Cardiology , 2024 Oct 28

Authors Mayntz SP

The gut-lung axis: the impact of the gut mycobiome on pulmonary diseases and infections.

Oxford open immunology , Volume: 5 Issue: 1 2024

Authors Sey EA,Warris A

Gut Microbiota as Predictive Biomarker for Chronic Heart Failure in Patients with Different Nutritional Risk.

Journal of cardiovascular translational research , Volume: 17 Issue: 6 2024 Dec

Authors Yang C,Li X,Hu M,Li T,Jiang L,Zhang Y

The Role of Gut Microbiota and Its Metabolites in Patients with Heart Failure.

Biomedicines , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 18

Authors Cienkowski K,Cienkowska A,Kupczynska K,Bielecka-Dabrowa A

Oral-gut microbial transmission promotes diabetic coronary heart disease.

Cardiovascular diabetology , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2024 Apr 5

Authors Li Y,Liu Y,Cui J,Zhu M,Wang W,Chen K,Huang L,Liu Y

Gut microbiota signatures in inflammatory bowel disease.

United European gastroenterology journal , 2023 Dec 2

Authors Vestergaard MV,Allin KH,Eriksen C,Zakerska-Banaszak O,Arasradnam RP,Alam MT,Kristiansen K,Brix S,Jess T

Extensive cardiac damage due to Streptococcus sanguinis infective endocarditis in a patient with complex congenital heart disease.

Polish archives of internal medicine , Volume: 133 Issue: 12 2023 Dec 21

Authors Plaskota K,Szczesny A,Kumor M,Michalowska I,Hoffman P,Kowalski M

Landscape of gut microbiota and metabolites and their interaction in comorbid heart failure and depressive symptoms: a random forest analysis study.

mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2023 Dec 21

Authors Huang K,Duan J,Wang R,Ying H,Feng Q,Zhu B,Yang C,Yang L

Heart Failure Associated With Mycoplasma Pneumoniae Infection, A Case and Review of Literature.

Journal of community hospital internal medicine perspectives , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2023

Authors Asif M,Chaudhry HS,Aslam S,Nadeem I,Chaudhry SS,Khan W

The Gut Microbiota Profile in Heart Failure Patients: A Systematic Review.

Journal of gastrointestinal and liver diseases : JGLD , Volume: 32 Issue: 3 2023 Sep 29

Authors Simadibrata DM,Auliani S,Widyastuti PA,Wijaya AD,Amin HZ,Muliawan HS,Siswanto BB,Simadibrata M

Bacterial toxins and heart function: heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin B promotes changes in cardiac function with possible relevance for sudden cardiac death.

Biophysical reviews , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2023 Aug

Authors Ferreira G,Cardozo R,Sastre S,Costa C,Santander A,Chavarría L,Guizzo V,Puglisi J,Nicolson GL

Diphtheritic myocarditis: An unusual and reversible cause of heart failure.

Annals of pediatric cardiology , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2022 May-Jun

Authors Arvind B,Ojha V,Arava SK,Seth S,Ramakrishnan S

Gut microbiota composition reflects disease progression, severity and outcome, and dysfunctional immune responses in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Luo J,Chen Y,Tang G,Li Z,Yang X,Shang X,Huang T,Huang G,Wang L,Han Y,Zhou Y,Wang C,Wu B,Guo Q,Gong B,Li M,Wang R,Yang J,Cui W,Zhong J,Zhong LL,Guo J

Standardization of Epidemiological Surveillance of Rheumatic Heart Disease().**Open forum infectious diseases** , Volume: 9 Issue: Suppl 1 2022 Sep

Authors Scheel A,Miller KM,Beaton A,Katzenellenbogen J,Parks T,Cherian T, Van Beneden CA,Cannon JW,Moore HC,Bowen AC,Carapetis JR,Strep A Vaccine Global Consortium (SAVAC) Burden of Disease Working Group

Respiratory Care of Big Data Communication to Prevent Respiratory Tract Infection Nursing Analysis of Patients with Heart Failure.**BioMed research international** , Volume: 2022 2022

Authors Lin T,Lin Q,Feng Y,Dong L

Roadmap to incorporating group A Streptococcus molecular point-of-care testing for remote Australia: a key activity to eliminate rheumatic heart disease.**The Medical journal of Australia** , Volume: 217 Issue: 6 2022 Sep 19

Authors Barth DD,Cinanni G,Carapetis JR,Wyber R,Causser L,Watts C,Hengel B,Matthews S,Ralph AP,Pickering J,Cannon JW,Anderson L,Wade V,Guy RJ,Bowen AC

Dual pathogen valvular endocarditis in a case of severe aortic aneurysm.**Autopsy & case reports** , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Yadav M,Tewari R,Chatterjee T

Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA): Prevalence, Antimicrobial Susceptibility Pattern, and Detection of mecA Gene among Cardiac Patients from a Tertiary Care Heart Center in Kathmandu, Nepal.**Infectious diseases** , Volume: 14 2021

Authors Dhungel S,Rijal KR,Yadav B,Dhungel B,Adhikari N,Shrestha UT,Adhikari B,Banjara MR,Ghimire P

Aerococcus urinae: A Rare Cause of Endocarditis Presenting With Acute Stroke.**Journal of medical cases** , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2021 Feb

Authors Ahmed Y,Bardia N,Judge C,Ahmad S,Malozzi C,Calderon E

Gut Microbiota Profile Identifies Transition From Compensated Cardiac Hypertrophy to Heart Failure in Hypertensive Rats.**Hypertension (Dallas, Tex. : 1979)** , Volume: 76 Issue: 5 2020 Nov

Authors Gutiérrez-Calabrés E,Ortega-Hernández A,Modrego J,Gómez-Gordo R,Caro-Vadillo A,Rodríguez-Bobada C,González P,Gómez-Garre D

Obstructive heart failure with Cardiobacterium hominis infective endocarditis.**IDCases** , Volume: 21 2020

Authors Singh A,Porras A,Ujueta F,Lo Presti S,Camps N

Coexistence of oligo-articular gout and Mycobacterium kansasii joint and bursal infection in a patient with an orthotopic heart transplant.**Clinical and experimental rheumatology** , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2009 Sep-Oct

Authors Baker JF,Stonecypher M

Serological evidence of Helicobacter pylori infection in UK South Asian and European populations: implications for gastric cancer and coronary heart disease.**The Journal of infection** , Volume: 48 Issue: 2 2004 Feb

Authors Fischbacher CM,Blackwell CC,Bhopal R,Ingram R,Unwin NC,White M

Joint effects of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and classic coronary risk factors on risk of acute myocardial infarction.**American heart journal** , Volume: 146 Issue: 2 2003 Aug

Authors Kinjo K,Sato H,Sato H,Ohnishi Y,Hishida E,Nakatani D,Mizuno H,Ohgita N,Kubo M,Shimazu T,Akehi N,Takeda H,Hori M,Osaka Acute Coronary Insufficiency Study Group

Chlamydia pneumoniae but not cytomegalovirus antibodies are associated with future risk of stroke and cardiovascular disease: a prospective study in middle-aged to elderly men with treated hypertension.**Stroke** , Volume: 30 Issue: 2 1999 Feb

Authors Fagerberg B,Gnarpe J,Gnarpe H,Agewall S,Wikstrand J

Serum HDL2 distribution in patients with coronary heart disease and controls as estimated by a precipitation reaction between HDL2 and an extract of Staphylococcus capitis.**APMIS : acta pathologica, microbiologica, et immunologica Scandinavica** , Volume: 97 Issue: 10 1989 Oct

Authors Osland A,Høstmark AT,Simonsen S,Levorstad K

Thyme oil-loaded chitosan microparticles: an antibacterial approach against pathogenic bacteria.**3 Biotech** , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2025 May

Authors Thakur A,Sharma K

Inulin Diet Alleviates Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm by Increasing Akkermansia and Improving Intestinal Barrier.**Biomedicines** , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 9

Authors Guo S,Yang F,Zhang J,Liao Y,Xia N,Tang T,Wang C,Wang QK,Chen C,Hu D,Shan Z,Cheng X

Alleviating Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum HY-510 on Colitis in Mice Based on an Analysis of the Immune Axis in the Intestine.

Microorganisms , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 7

Authors Li M,Liu X,Chen W,Xu H,Huang F,Yao Q,Jia X,Huang Y

Metabolic Profile, Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, Contractile, and Anti-Inflammatory Potential of Moringa oleifera Leaves (India).

Life (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 1

Authors Panova N,Gerasimova A,Tumbariski Y,Ivanov I,Todorova M,Dincheva I,Gentscheva G,Gledacheva V,Slavchev

V,Stefanova I,Petkova N,Nikolova S,Nikolova K

Alcohol exposure alters the diversity and composition of oral microbiome.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 15 2025

Authors Zhao Z,Li J,Liu J,Zhang X,Qie Y,Sun Y,Liu N,Liu Q

Selenium-enriched green tea extracts: chemical constituents and effects on antioxidant and anti-inflammatory factors and four major intestinal flora in mice with intestinal disorders.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , 2025 Apr 15

Authors Yang H,Tao H,Xu C,Song J,Teng C,Pan C,Wei S

Electrostatically assembled maghemite nanoparticles-Lactobacillus plantarum: A novel hybrid for enhanced antioxidant, antimicrobial, and antibiofilm efficacy.

Bioresource technology , 2025 Apr 12

Authors Shingade JA,Padalkar NS,Shin JH,Kim YH,Park TJ,Park JP,Patil AR

Associations of alcohol with the human gut microbiome and prospective health outcomes in the FINRISK 2002 cohort.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 11

Authors Koponen K,McDonald D,Jousilahti P,Meric G,Inouye M,Lahti L,Niranen T,Männistö S,Havulinna A,Knight R,Salomaa V

Dry ginger and Schisandra chinensis modulate intestinal flora and bile acid metabolism to treatment asthma.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025

Authors Yu Y,Geng S,Bu C,Cao G,Han Y,Xie D,Hong Y

GC/MS and LC Composition Analysis of Essential Oil and Extracts From Wild Rosemary: Evaluation of Their Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Anti-Inflammatory Activities.

Biomedical chromatography : BMC , Volume: 39 Issue: 5 2025 May

Authors Mahboub N,Cherfi I,Laouini SE,Bouafia A,Benaissa A,Alia K,Alharthi F,Al-Essa K,Menaa F

Pharmacological insights into Azadirachta indica fruit: GC-MS Profiling and evaluation of key bioactivities on experimental animals.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 38 Issue: 1 2025 Jan-Feb

Authors Razzak M,Riaz A,Rajput MA,Wahid S,Alqahtani A,Saeed Khan S,Nawaz M,Ahmed A

Effects of combined prebiotic fiber supplementation and weight loss counseling in adults with metabolic dysfunction-associated steatotic liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 2

Authors Mayengbam S,Raman M,Parnell JA,Eksteen B,Lambert JE,Elser LK,Nicolucci AC,Aktary ML,Reimer RA

Effects of Lactocaseibacillus paracasei K56 on perceived stress among pregraduate students: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 12 2025

Authors Guan Y,Zhu R,Zhao W,Wang L,You L,Zeng Z,Jiang Q,Zhu Z,Gou J,Zhang Q,Guo J,Li K,Zhao L,Li Y,Wang P,Fang B,Hung

W,He J,Zhang L,Wang R,He J

Antimicrobial Sponge: A Polyvinyl Alcohol, Tannic Acid and Curcumin-Loaded Nanolignin Hydrogel Composite Scaffold.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 26

Authors Anand R,Collard D,Thomann JS,Duday D

The Development and Comparative Evaluation of Rosemary Hydroalcoholic Macerate-Based Dermatocosmetic Preparations: A Study on Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Anti-Inflammatory Properties.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 20

Authors Sahlabgı A,Lupuliasa D,Stanciu G,Lupor S,Vlaia LL,Rotariu R,Predescu NC,Radulescu C,Olteanu RL,Stanescu SG,Hincu L,Mititelu M

Alleviation effects of Lactobacillus plantarum in colitis aggravated by a high-salt diet depend on intestinal barrier protection, NF- κ B pathway regulation, and oxidative stress improvement.

Food & function , 2025 Mar 20

Authors Chen Y,Liu N,Chen F,Liu M,Mu Y,Wang C,Xia L,Peng M,Zhou M

β -Glucan Alone or Combined with Lactobacillus acidophilus Positively Influences the Bacterial Diversity and Metabolites in the Colonic Microbiota of Type II Diabetic Patients.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2025 Feb 26

Authors Clementino JR,de Oliveira LIG,Salgaço MK,de Oliveira FL,Mesa V,Tavares JF,Silva-Pereira L,Raimundo BVB,Oliveira

KC,Medeiros AI,Silva FA,Sivieri K,Magnani M

Chemical Characterization and Antibiotic-Enhancing Activity of the Essential Oils of Propolis of Melipona quadrifasciata

[quadrifasciata.](#)

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2025 Feb 14

Authors Albuquerque ES,Paulo CLR,de Oliveira Borges JA,Gonçalves SA,Alencar GG,Ferreira do Carmo J,de Moraes Almeida AI,Santos MLD,Almeida-Bezerra JW,da Silva LE,Oliveira-Tintino CDM,Coutinho HDM

[Diet Supplementation with Pomegranate Fruit Alters Distal Gut Microbiota of Healthy Female College Students.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2025 Jan 30

Authors Bandow B,Shaaban ES,Rajakaruna S,Saleh Z,Abdelaziz SA,Hussein L,Paliy O

[Analysis of Polyphenols from Polygala major Jacq.](#)

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2025 Jan 27

Authors Yilmazer Keskin S,Avci A,Arif Ali L,Keskin CS

[The efficacy and underlying mechanisms of berberine in the treatment of recurrent Clostridioides difficile infection.](#)

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 2025 Feb 20

Authors Wang L,Xu T,Wu S,Zhao C,Huang H

[Exopolysaccharides from camel milk-derived Limosilactobacillus reuteri C66: Structural characterization, bioactive and rheological properties for food applications.](#)

Food chemistry: X , Volume: 25 2025 Jan

Authors Kober AKMH,Abdin M,Subhash A,Liu SQ,Dertli E,Abu-Jdayil B,Show PL,Ayyash M

[Lactobacillus fermentum O16 Alleviates Mice Colitis by Modulating Oxidative Stress, Gut Microbiota, and Microbial Metabolism.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2025 Jan 26

Authors Pan H,Yang S,Kulyar MF,Ma H,Li K,Zhang L,Mo Q,Li J

[Carnosic acid reduces lipid content, enhances gut health, and modulates microbiota composition and metabolism in diet-induced obese mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2025 Mar 3

Authors Zhang J,Shen M,Yin Y,Chen Y,Deng X,Mo J,Zhou X,Lin J,Chen X,Xie X,Wu X,Chen X

[Protective Potential of Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains and Their Mixture on Inflammatory Bowel Disease via Regulating Gut Microbiota in Mice.](#)

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 35 2024 Dec 10

Authors Joung JY,Choi K,Lee JH,Oh NS

[Comparative Evaluation of Different Mint Species Based on Their In Vitro Antioxidant and Antibacterial Effect.](#)

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2025 Jan 2

Authors Sfafi A,Tavaszi-Sárosi S,Flórián K,Patonay K,Radácsi P,Juhász Á

[Chemical Characterization and Antimicrobial Activity of Green Propolis from the Brazilian Caatinga Biome.](#)

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 21

Authors Aldana-Mejía JA,Ribeiro VP,Katragunta K,Avula B,Tatapudi KK,Bastos JK,Khan IA,Meepagala K,Ross SA

[Curcumin Mitigates Gut Dysbiosis and Enhances Gut Barrier Function to Alleviate Metabolic Dysfunction in Obese, Aged Mice.](#)

Biology , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Nov 21

Authors Lamichhane G,Olawale F,Liu J,Lee DY,Lee SJ,Chaffin N,Alake S,Lucas EA,Zhang G,Egan JM,Kim Y

[Determination of antibacterial and antioxidant potential of organic crude extracts from Malus domestica, Cinnamomum verum and Trachyspermum ammi.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2025 Jan 6

Authors Irshad A,Jawad R,Mushtaq Q,Spalletta A,Martin P,Ishtiaq U

[Inulin alleviates chronic ketamine-induced impairments in memory and prepulse inhibition by regulating the gut microbiota, inflammation, and kynurenine pathway.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 294 2025 Mar

Authors Xu Z,Lu H,Hu C,Wen Y,Shang D,Gan T,Guo Z,Dai L,Luo Y

[Oral administration of Bifidobacterium longum and Bifidobacterium infantis ameliorates cefcapene pivoxil-induced attenuation of anti-programmed cell death protein-1 antibody action in mice.](#)

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 182 2025 Jan

Authors Funayama E,Hosonuma M,Tajima K,Isobe J,Baba Y,Murayama M,Narikawa Y,Toyoda H,Tsurui T,Maruyama Y,Sasaki A,Amari Y,Yamazaki Y,Nakashima R,Uchiyama J,Nakano R,Shida M,Sasaki A,Udaka Y,Oguchi T,Sambe T,Kobayashi S,Tsuji M,Kiuchi Y,Kim YG,Wada S,Tsunoda T,Akiyama M,Nobe K,Kuramasu A,Yoshimura K

[Impact of cigarette smoking on gut microbial dysbiosis: a structured literature review.](#)

Gut microbiome (Cambridge, England) , Volume: 5 2024

Authors Imade EE,Obayagbona NO

[Antimicrobial activities of seasonally collected bee products: honey, propolis, royal jelly, venom, and mellitin.](#)

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia , Volume: 84 2024

Authors Obeidat M,Haddad MA,Ghnamat SA

Amelioration of inflammatory bowel disease by Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis XLTG11 in combination with mesalazine.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Ma W,Wu Y,Lin X,Yang L,Huang L

Clinical Efficacy of Probiotics for Allergic Rhinitis: Results of an Exploratory Randomized Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 30

Authors Lungaro L,Malfa P,Manza F,Costanzini A,Valentini G,Squarzanti DF,Viciani E,Velichevskaya A,Castagnetti A,Barbalinardo M,Gentili D,Cariani A,Ghisellini S,Caputo F,De Giorgio R,Caio G

A Novel Supplement Consisting of Rice, Silkworm Pupae and a Mixture of Ginger and Holy Basil Improves Post-Stroke Cognitive Impairment.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 29

Authors Thongwong P,Wattanathorn J,Thukham-Mee W

Effect of Lactobacillus paracasei LK01 on Growth Performance, Antioxidant Capacity, Immunity, Intestinal Health, and Serum Biochemical Indices in Broilers.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2024 Dec 1

Authors Liu W,Cheng H,Zhang H,Liu G,Yin X,Zhang C,Jiang R,Wang Z,Ding X

Polyphenols-rich Portulaca oleracea L. (purslane) alleviates ulcerative colitis through restoring the intestinal barrier, gut microbiota and metabolites.

Food chemistry , Volume: 468 2025 Mar 15

Authors Li Z,Chu T,Sun X,Zhuang S,Hou D,Zhang Z,Sun J,Liu Y,Li J,Bian Y

Microencapsulation of Azadirachta indica oil and Tinospora cordifolia extracts blend for single-use applications.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 20 2024 Oct 30

Authors Khan O,Chandra Das S,Bedoura S

Natural compounds in the fight against Staphylococcus aureus biofilms: a review of antibiofilm strategies.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Kashi M,Noei M,Chegini Z,Shariati A

Limosilactobacillus Fermentum ZS09 Can Improve Antibiotic-Induced Motor Dysfunction in Mice by Regulating the Brain-Gut Functions.

Journal of inflammation research , Volume: 17 2024

Authors Yang Y,Zhao Y,Lei H,Tan X

Altered interaction network in the gut microbiota of current cigarette smokers.

Engineering microbiology , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Zhu Z,Wang M,Guan Y,Li M,Peng Q,Zheng N,Ma W

Gut microbiota and mycobiota change with feeding duration in mice on a high-fat and high-fructose diet.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 29

Authors Zheng R,Xiang X,Shi Y,Xie J,Xing L,Zhang T,Zhou Z,Zhang D

The probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum alleviates colitis by modulating gut microflora to activate PPAR γ and inhibit MAPKs/NF- κ B.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 28

Authors Zang R,Zhou R,Li Y,Wu H,Lu L,Xu H

Effect of Postbiotic Bifidobacterium longum CECT 7347 on Gastrointestinal Symptoms, Serum Biochemistry, and Intestinal Microbiota in Healthy Adults: A Randomised, Parallel, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 22 2024 Nov 19

Authors Naghibi M,Pont-Beltran A,Lamelas A,Llobregat L,Martinez-Blanch JF,Rojas A,Álvarez B,López Plaza B,Arcos Castellanos L,Chenoll E,Vijayakumar V,Day R

Zingiber officinale Uncovered: Integrating Experimental and Computational Approaches to Antibacterial and Phytochemical Profiling.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 11 2024 Nov 19

Authors Sulieman AME,Ibrahim SM,Alshammari M,Abdulaziz F,Idriss H,Alanazi NAH,Abdallah EM,Siddiqui AJ,Shommo SAM,Jamal A,Badraoui R

Antimicrobial Activity of Origanum vulgare Essential Oil against Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 25

Authors Tejada-Muñoz S,Cortez D,Rascón J,Chavez SG,Caetano AC,Díaz-Manchay RJ,Sandoval-Bances J,Huyhua-Gutierrez S,Gonzales L,Chenet SM,Tapia-Limonchi R

Probiotic-Loaded Bacterial Cellulose as an Alternative to Combat Carbapenem-Resistant Bacterial Infections.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 25

Authors Gutiérrez-Fernández J,Cerezo-Collado L,Garcés V,Alarcón-Guijo P,Delgado-López JM,Dominguez-Vera JM

Lactacaseibacillus rhamnosus LRa05 alleviates cyclophosphamide-induced immunosuppression and intestinal microbiota disorder in mice.

Journal of food science , Volume: 89 Issue: 12 2024 Dec

Authors Zhu M,Yang L,Kong S,Bai Y,Zhao B

Tea Polyphenols Reduced Obesity by Modulating Gut Microbiota-SCFAs-Barrier and Inflammation in High-Fat Diet-Induced Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 24 2024 Dec

Authors Tian B,Huang P,Pan Y,Gu H,Yang K,Wei Z,Zhang X

Supplementation with inulin reverses cognitive flexibility alterations and modulates the gut microbiota in high-fat-fed mice.

Frontiers in behavioral neuroscience , Volume: 18 2024

Authors González-Velázquez G,Aguirre-Garrido JF,Oros-Pantoja R,Salinas-Velarde ID,Contreras I,Estrada JA,Soto-Piña AE

Galacto-oligosaccharides regulate intestinal mucosal sialylation to counteract antibiotic-induced mucin dysbiosis.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 9

Authors Xu L,Li X,Han S,Mu C,Zhu W

Limosilactobacillus fermentum KBL674 Alleviates Vaginal Candidiasis.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Nov 19

Authors Jang SJ,Jo EJ,Lee C,Cho BR,Shin YJ,Song JS,Kim WK,Lee N,Lee H,Park S,Ko G

Bifidobacterium longumBL-19 inhibits oxidative stress and inflammatory damage in the liver of mice with NAFLD by regulating the production of butyrate in the intestine.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2024 Sep

Authors Zhang X,Xu J,Dong X,Tang J,Xie Y,Yang J,Zou L,Wu L,Fan J

Protective effect of a newly probiotic Lactobacillus reuteri LY2-2 on DSS-induced colitis.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 15

Authors Yang Y,Qiao Y,Liu G,Yi G,Liu H,Zhang T,Tong M

Thermosensitive Injectable Dual Drug-Loaded Chitosan-Based Hydrogels for Treating Bacterial Endometritis.

ACS biomaterials science & engineering , 2024 Nov 15

Authors Wang X,Wei Z,Wu Z,Li Y,Miao C,Cao Z

Phytochemicals, antioxidant, and antimicrobial activities of Opuntia stricta fruits peel.

Open veterinary journal , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2024 Oct

Authors Affi W,Mohamed AA,Gharsallah N,Smetanska I,Zourgui L

Investigating antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties of synthetic curcuminoids.

Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Veselá K,Kejik Z,Abramenko N,Kaplánek R,Jakubek M,Petrlova J

Dipeptides from Lactiplantibacillus plantarum limit Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathogenesis.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 135 Issue: 11 2024 Nov 4

Authors Narasimulu J,Baburajan N,Saravanan TS,Raorane CJ,Vaidyanathan VK,Ravichandran V,Rajasekharan SK

The Impact of Fermented Milk Products Containing Bifidobacterium longum BB536 on the Gut Environment: A Randomized Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 21 2024 Oct 22

Authors Ejima R,Mishima R,Sen A,Yamaguchi K,Mitsuyama E,Kaneko H,Kimura M,Arai S,Muto N,Hiraku A,Kato K,Kuwano Y,Maruyama H,Nakamura M,Iwabuchi N,Nakano M,Odumaki T,Tanaka M

A Novel Synbiotic Protects Against DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice via Anti-inflammatory and Microbiota-Balancing Properties.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Nov 7

Authors Yang Y,Qiao Y,Liu G,Chen W,Zhang T,Liu J,Fan W,Tong M

Growth assessment of mixed cultures of probiotics and common pathogens.

Anaerobe , 2023 Oct 28

Authors Fredua-Agyeman M,Stapleton P,Gaisford S

Microbiota-Focused Dietary Approaches to Support Health: A Systematic Review.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 155 Issue: 2 2025 Feb

Authors Hindle VK,Veasley NM,Holscher HD

Bone Healing via Carvacrol and Curcumin Nanoparticle on 3D Printed Scaffolds.

Small (Weinheim an der Bergstrasse, Germany) , 2024 Oct 27

Authors Dahiya A,Chaudhari VS,Bose S

Bifidogenic Effect of Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Pediatric IBD Fecal Microbiota.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2024 Sep 30

Authors Otaru N,Bajic D,Van den Abbeele P,Vande Velde S,Van Biervliet S,Steinert RE,Rehman A

Effects of Different Levels of Green Tea Powder on Performance, Antioxidant Activity, Egg Mass, Quality, and Cecal Microflora of Chickens.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 20 2024 Oct 18

Authors Luo W,Tan Q,Li H,Ye T,Xiao T,Tian X,Wang W

Oregano essential oil and Bacillus subtilis role in enhancing broiler's growth, stress indicators, intestinal integrity, and gene expression under high stocking density.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 25

Authors Elbaz AM,El-Sonousy NK,Arafa AS,Sallam MG,Ateya A,Abdelhady AY

Antimicrobial Activity of Honey and Propolis from Alba County, Romania.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2024 Oct 10

Authors Vica ML,Glevitzky M,Dumitrel GA,Popa M,Glevitzky I,Teodoru CA

Characterization of thyme essential oil microcapsules and potato starch/pectin composite films and their impact on the quality of chilled mutton.

Food chemistry , Volume: 464 Issue: Pt 2 2025 Feb 1

Authors Wang J,Li L,Li Y,Song Q,Hu Y,Wang Q,Lu S

Development and Assessment of a Multipurpose Herbal Cream With Moringa oleifera Lam.

Cureus , Volume: 16 Issue: 9 2024 Sep

Authors Suresh M,Mukundan SK,Rajasekar S,Gokulakrishnan S,Purushothaman N,Sethuraman SP

Lactacaseibacillus paracasei NCU-04 relieves constipation and the depressive-like behaviors induced by loperamide in mice through the microbiome-gut-brain axis.

Current research in food science , Volume: 9 2024

Authors Li S,Li Y,Cai Y,Yan Z,Wei J,Zhang H,Yue F,Chen T

Supplementation of curcumin promotes the intestinal structure, immune barrier function and cecal microbiota composition of laying hens in early laying period.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Sep 24

Authors Xu Z,Zhu W,Xu D,Amevor FK,Wu Y,Ma D,Cao X,Wei S,Shu G,Zhao X

Effects of xylo-oligosaccharide supplementation on the production performance, intestinal morphology, cecal short-chain fatty acid levels, and gut microbiota of laying hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Dec

Authors Xiong S,Zhang K,Wang J,Bai S,Zeng Q,Liu Y,Peng H,Xuan Y,Mu Y,Tang X,Ding X

Exploring the antimicrobial efficacy of tea tree essential oil and chitosan against oral pathogens to overcome antimicrobial resistance.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 196 2024 Nov

Authors Oliveira MS,Paula MSA,Cardoso MM,Silva NP,Tavares LCD,Gomes TV,Porto DL,Aragão CFS,Fabri RL,Tavares GD,Apolônio ACM

Synergistic effect of acetic acid and chitosan against Aspergillus flavus.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 281 Issue: Pt 4 2024 Nov

Authors Liu J,Chen H,Lv Y,Yang L,Wang W,Huang J,Zhang D

Effects of pomegranate exocarp extract on H. pylori-induced pancreatic EMT: Molecular mechanisms and therapeutic potential.

Cellular signalling , Volume: 124 2024 Dec

Authors Abo-Saif MA,Al-Ashmawy GM,Ragab AE,Al-Madboly LA,Mehany ABM,El-Afify SR

Oral delivery of electrohydrodynamically encapsulated Lactiplantibacillus plantarum CRD7 modulates gut health, antioxidant activity, and cytokines-related inflammation and immunity in mice.

Food & function , 2024 Oct 11

Authors Varada VV,Kumar S,Balaga S,Thanippilly AJ,Pushpadass HA,M RH,Jangir BL,Tyagi N,Samanta AK

Synbiotic supplementation may globally improve non-motor symptoms in patients with stable Parkinson's disease: results from an open label single-arm study.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 4

Authors Andreozzi V,Cuoco S,Balestrieri M,Fierro F,Ferrara N,Erro R,Di Filippo M,Barbella G,Memoli MC,Silvestri A,Squillante M,Guglielmetti S,Barone P,Iovino P,Pellecchia MT

Effects of iron supplements and iron-containing micronutrient powders on the gut microbiome in Bangladeshi infants: a randomized controlled trial.

Nature communications , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 5

Authors Baldi A,Braat S,Hasan MI,Bennett C,Barrrios M,Jones N,Abdul Azeez I,Wilcox S,Roy PK,Bhuiyan MSA,Ataide R,Clucas D,Larson LM,Hamadani J,Zimmermann M,Bowden R,Jex A,Biggs BA,Pasricha SR

Garlic Bioconverted by Bacillus subtilis Stimulates the Intestinal Immune System and Modulates Gut Microbiota Composition.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 20 2024 Oct

Authors Tonog G,Yu H,Moon SK,Lee S,Jeong H,Kim HS,Kim KB,Suh HJ,Kim H

Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Gut Microbiota and Intestinal Barrier Function, Alleviating Host Damage Induced by Deoxynivalenol in Mice.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 154 Issue: 11 2024 Nov

Authors Mi J,Tong Y,Zhang Q,Wang Q,Wang Y,Wang Y,Lin G,Ma Q,Li T,Huang S

Combination of Lactiplantibacillus Plantarum ELF051 and Astragalus Polysaccharides Improves Intestinal Barrier Function and Gut Microbiota Profiles in Mice with Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Oct 1

Authors Zhong B,Liang W,Zhao Y,Li F,Zhao Z,Gao Y,Yang G,Li S

Rosmarinus officinalis and Zataria multiflora extracts enhanced antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Natural product research , 2024 Oct 1

Authors Samadi Z,Mousavi Ghahfarrokhi SS,Jafari H,Nikrou S,Vazirian M,Samadi N

Berberine alleviates ETEC-induced intestinal inflammation and oxidative stress damage by optimizing intestinal microbial composition in a weaned piglet model.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Wang Y,Zhang Z,Du M,ji X,Liu X,Zhao C,Pang X,Jin E,Wen A,Li S,Zhang F

Candidate-Probiotic Lactobacilli and Their Postbiotics as Health-Benefit Promoters.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 19

Authors Dobrova L,Atanasova N,Donchev P,Krumova E,Abrashev R,Karakirova Y,Mladenova R,Tolchkov V,Ralchev N,Dishliyska V,Danova S

Synthesis of Tellurium Nanoparticles Using Moringa oleifera Extract, and Their Antibacterial and Antibiofilm Effects against Bacterial Pathogens.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 6

Authors Ao B,Jiang H,Cai X,Liu D,Tu J,Shi X,Wang Y,He F,Lv J,Li J,Hu Y,Xia X,Hou J

Determinants of raffinose family oligosaccharide use in Bacteroides species.

Journal of bacteriology , Volume: 206 Issue: 10 2024 Oct 24

Authors Basu A,Adams AND,Degnan PH,Vanderpool CK

Antimicrobial effect of combined preservatives using chestnut inner shell, cinnamon, and e-poly-lysine against food-poisoning bacteria Staphylococcus aureus.

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 33 Issue: 14 2024 Nov

Authors Lee NK,Park YJ,Kang CE,Kim JH,Shin D,Lee DH,Paik HD

Aged garlic oligosaccharides modulate host metabolism and gut microbiota to alleviate high-fat and high-cholesterol diet-induced atherosclerosis in ApoE(-/-) mice.

Food chemistry , Volume: 463 Issue: Pt 3 2025 Jan 15

Authors Wang X,Cui J,Gu Z,Guo L,Liu R,Guo Y,Qin N,Yang Y

In vitro and ex vivo metabolism of chemically diverse fructans by bovine rumen Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus species.

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 9

Authors King ML,Xing X,Reintjes G,Klassen L,Low KE,Alexander TW,Waldner M,Patel TR,Wade Abbott D

A probiotic Limosilactobacillus fermentum GR-3 mitigates colitis-associated tumorigenesis in mice via modulating gut microbiome.

NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 6

Authors Zhou T,Wu J,Khan A,Hu T,Wang Y,Salama ES,Su S,Han H,Jin W,Li X

Bacillus licheniformis suppresses Clostridium perfringens infection via modulating inflammatory response, antioxidant status, inflammasome activation and microbial homeostasis in broilers.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 11 2024 Aug 21

Authors Xiao X,Qin S,Cui T,Liu J,Wu Y,Zhong Y,Yang C

Isolation and Identification of Human Gut Bacteria Capable of Converting Curcumin to Its Hydrogenated Metabolites.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 37 2024 Sep 18

Authors Luo M,Wong S,Thanuphol P,Du H,Han Y,Lin M,Guo X,Bechtel TD,Gibbons JG,Xiao H

Cytotoxicity assessment and antimicrobial effects of cell-free supernatants from probiotic lactic acid bacteria and yeast against multi-drug resistant Escherichia coli.

Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 2

Authors Ozma MA,Ghotaslou R,Asgharzadeh M,Abbasi A,Rezaee MA,Kafil HS

Evaluation of efficacy and safety of Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus LRa05 in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Niu Y,Li J,Qian H,Liang C,Shi X,Bu S

Effects of inulin on intestinal flora and metabolism-related indicators in obese polycystic ovary syndrome patients.

European journal of medical research , Volume: 29 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 31

Authors Li X,Jiang B,Gao T,Nian Y,Bai X,Zhong J,Qin L,Gao Z,Wang H,Ma X

[Heat-killed Bifidobacterium longum BBMN68 and inulin protect against high-fat diet-induced obesity by modulating gut microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Sun S,Zhang Q,Li D,Li H,Ma H,Wu X,Li Y,Wang P,Liu R,Feng H,Zhang Y,Sang Y,Fang B,Wang R

[Effect of Saccharomyces boulardii on Liver Diseases: A Systematic Review.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 15

Authors Maslennikov R,Benuni N,Levshina A,Adzhieva F,Demina T,Kucher A,Pervushova E,Yuryeva E,Poluektova E,Zolnikova O,Kozlov E,Sigidaev A,Ivashkin V

[Effects of Mint Oils on the Human Oral Microbiome: A Pilot Study.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2024 Jul 27

Authors Abdelrahman SM,El Samak M,El-Baz LMF,Hanora AMS,Satyral P,Dosoky NS

[In Vitro and In Silico Studies of the Antimicrobial Activity of Prenylated Phenylpropanoids of Green Propolis and Their Derivatives against Oral Bacteria.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 22

Authors Vieira TM,Barco JG,de Souza SL,Santos ALO,Daoud I,Rahali S,Amdouni N,Bastos JK,Martins CHG,Ben Said R,Crotti AEM

[Effects of Moringa oleifera Leaf Powder on the Growth Performance, Meat Quality, Blood Parameters, and Cecal Bacteria of Broilers.](#)

Veterinary sciences , Volume: 11 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 14

Authors Akib MG,Rifat A,Bormon C,Dutta A,Ataheer MS,Azzam M,Farouk MH,Das R,Azad MAK,Mahfuz S

[Lactocaseibacillus casei- and Bifidobacterium breve-fermented red pitaya promotes beneficial microbial proliferation in the colon.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 16

Authors Cao L,Wan M,Xian Z,Zhou Y,Dong L,Huang F,Su D

[Role and mechanism of Lactobacillus casei in the modulation of alcohol preference in mice.](#)

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 141 2024 Nov 15

Authors Li Y,Yang J,Guo L

[Yeast mixture supplementation modulates faecal microbiota and ileum morphology of weaning pigs.](#)

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 18 Issue: 9 2024 Sep

Authors Sandrini S,Perricone V,Cremonesi P,Castiglioni B,Biscarini F,Verdile N,Brevini T,Comi M,Jiang X,Agazzi A

[Quercetin Increases Growth Performance and Decreases Incidence of Diarrhea and Mechanism of Action in Weaned Piglets.](#)

Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity , Volume: 2024 2024

Authors Mao Y,Yang Q,Liu J,Fu Y,Zhou S,Liu J,Ying L,Li Y

[Moringa leaf meal exerts growth benefits in small ruminants through modulating the gastrointestinal microbiome.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 108 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 12

Authors Nehra C,Harshini V,Shukla N,Chavda P,Savaliya K,Patil S,Shah T,Pandit R,Patil NV,Patel AK,Kachhawaha S,Kumawat RN,Joshi M,Joshi CG

[Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Antioxidant Status and Intestinal Health by Modulating the Gut Microbiota in Weaned Piglets.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 15 2024 Jul 23

Authors Liu M,Deng X,Zhao Y,Everaert N,Zhang H,Xia B,Schroyen M

[Characterization and antioxidant activity of nano-formulated berberine and cyperus rotundus extracts with anti-inflammatory effects in mastitis-induced rats.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 9

Authors Hashem AE,Elmasry IH,Lebda MA,El-Karim DRSG,Hagar M,Ebied SKM,Alotaibi BS,Rizk NI,Ghamry HI,Shukry M,Edres HA

[The alleviative effects of viable and inactive Lactobacillus paracasei CCFM1120 against alcoholic liver disease via modulation of gut microbiota and the Nrf2/HO-1 and TLR4/MyD88/NF- \$\kappa\$ B pathways.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 17 2024 Aug 27

Authors Niu B,Feng Y,Cheng X,Xiao Y,Zhao J,Lu W,Tian F,Chen W

[Berberine attenuates 5-fluorouracil-induced intestinal mucosal injury by modulating the gut microbiota without compromising its anti-tumor efficacy.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 14 2024 Jul 30

Authors Wu C,Yang J,Ye C,Wu H,Shu W,Li R,Wang S,Lu Y,Chen H,Zhang Z,Yao Q

[Effect of dietary Moringa oleifera on production performance and gut health in broilers.](#)

Journal of advanced veterinary and animal research , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Gul S,Hussain F,Taj R,Ullah A

Formulation of Garlic Essential Oil-assisted Silver Nanoparticles and Mechanistic Evaluation of their Antimicrobial Activity against a Spectrum of Pathogenic Microorganisms.

Current topics in medicinal chemistry , Volume: 24 Issue: 22 2024

Authors Sarangi A, Das BS, Panigrahi LL, Arakha M, Bhattacharya D

Probiotic *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* KUB-AC5 decreases urothelial cell invasion and enhances macrophage killing of uropathogenic *Escherichia coli* in vitro study.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 14 2024

Authors Tantibhadrasapa A, Li S, Buddhasiri S, Sukjoi C, Mongkolkarvin P, Boonpan P, Wongpalee SP, Paenkaew P, Sutheworapong S, Nakphaichit M, Nitisinprasert S, Hsieh MH, Thiennimitr P

Postbiotics from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* fermentation stabilize microbiota in rumen liquid digesta during grain-based subacute ruminal acidosis (SARA) in lactating dairy cows.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 1

Authors Guo J, Zhang Z, Guan LL, Yoon I, Plaizier JC, Khafipour E

Exploring the anti-inflammatory effects of postbiotic proteins from *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* CIDCA 133 on inflammatory bowel disease model.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 277 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jul 26

Authors Freitas ADS, Barroso FAL, Campos GM, Américo MF, Viegas RCDS, Gomes GC, Vital KD, Fernandes SOA, Carvalho RDO, Jardim J, Miranda APGDS, Ferreira E, Martins FS, Laguna JG, Jan G, Azevedo V, de Jesus LCL

Hepatoprotective potential of four fruit extracts rich in different structural flavonoids against alcohol-induced liver injury via gut microbiota-liver axis.

Food chemistry , Volume: 460 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec 1

Authors Chen Y, Ma H, Liang J, Sun C, Wang D, Chen K, Zhao J, Ji S, Ma C, Ye X, Cao J, Wang Y, Sun C

Lactobacillus casei IB1 Alleviates DSS-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease by Regulating the Microbiota and Restoring the Intestinal Epithelial Barrier.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 6

Authors Lao J, Yan S, Yong Y, Li Y, Wen Z, Zhang X, Ju X, Li Y

In Vitro Antimicrobial Potential of Portuguese Propolis Extracts from Gerês against Pathogenic Microorganisms.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 16

Authors Oliveira RD, Araújo C, Almeida-Aguiar C

Preventive effects of a nutraceutical mixture of berberine, citrus and apple extracts on metabolic disturbances in Zucker fatty rats.

PloS one , Volume: 19 Issue: 7 2024

Authors Siliman Misha M, Destrumelle S, Le Jan D, Mansour NM, Fizanne L, Ouguerram K, Desfontis JC, Mallem MY

Enhancing gut microbiota and microbial function with inulin supplementation in children with obesity.

International journal of obesity (2005) , 2024 Jul 20

Authors Visuthranukul C, Sriswasdi S, Tapaamorndech S, Chamni S, Leelahavanichkul A, Joyjinda Y, Aksornkitti V, Chomtho S

Effects of *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CCFM1214 and *Ligilactobacillus salivarius* CCFM1215 on halitosis: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial.

Food & function , 2024 Jul 19

Authors Ding L, Wang Y, Jiang Z, Tang X, Mao B, Zhao J, Chen W, Zhang Q, Cui S

Modulation of Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro by Inulin-Type Fructan from *Codonopsis pilosula* Roots.

Indian journal of microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Li J, Cao L, Ji J, Shen M, Gao J

Apple polysaccharide improves age-matched cognitive impairment and intestinal aging through microbiota-gut-brain axis.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jul 13

Authors Zhang W, Zhong Y, Wang Z, Tang F, Zheng C

Lactobacillus rhamnosus NKU FL1-8 Isolated from Infant Feces Ameliorates the Alcoholic Liver Damage by Regulating the Gut Microbiota and Intestinal Barrier in C57BL/6J Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 4

Authors Liu H, Fan D, Wang J, Wang Y, Li A, Wu S, Zhang B, Liu J, Wang S

The Effect of the *Lactobacillus paracasei* BEPC22 and *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* BLP53 Combination (BN-202M) on Body Fat Percentage Loss in Overweight Individuals: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 13 2024 Jun 23

Authors Kwon HS, Kim SJ, Shin KJ, Kim S, Yun J, Bae J, Tak HJ, Lee NR, Kim HJ

Sucralose Influences the Productive Performance, Carcass Traits, Blood Components, and Gut Microflora Using 16S rRNA Sequencing of Growing APRI-Line Rabbits.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2024 Jun 29

Authors El-Tahan HM, Elmasry ME, Madian HA, Alhimaidi AR, Kim IH, Park JH, El-Tahan HM

[Investigating the physicochemical, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of chitosan film containing zero-valent iron nanoparticles and oregano essence.](#)

Biopolymers , Volume: 115 Issue: 6 2024 Nov

Authors Khodaparast FK,Pirsa S,Toupchi FM,Mohtarami F

[Microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum promotes intestinal development through gut colonization of layer chicks.](#)

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 18 2024 Sep

Authors Cui Y,Liu Y,Yang J,Duan H,Wang P,Guo L,Guo Y,Li S,Zhao Y,Wang J,Qi G,Guan J

[Inhibitory effect of polyphenols from sumac, pomegranate and Indian almond on urease producing bacteria and jack bean urease activity.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 276 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Sep

Authors Haq MA,Nazir M,Jabeen G,Jabeen N,Naz S,Nawaz H,Xu J

[The role of bound polyphenols in the anti-obesity effects of defatted rice bran insoluble dietary fiber: An insight from multi-omics.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 459 2024 Nov 30

Authors Zheng B,Zhao X,Ao T,Chen Y,Xie J,Gao X,Liu L,Hu X,Yu Q

[Indole-3-Lactic Acid Derived from Lactocaseibacillus paracasei Inhibits Helicobacter pylori Infection via Destruction of Bacteria Cells, Protection of Gastric Mucosa Epithelial Cells, and Alleviation of Inflammation.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 28 2024 Jul 17

Authors Yao M,Cao J,Zhang L,Wang K,Lin H,Qin L,Zhang Q,Qu C,Miao J,Xue C

[Curcumin-based residue-free and reusable photodynamic inactivation system for liquid foods and its application in freshly squeezed orange juice.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 458 2024 Nov 15

Authors Liu Y,Li Y,Shao C,Wang P,Wang X,Li R

[Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus LRa05 alleviated liver injury in mice with alcoholic fatty liver disease by improving intestinal permeability and balancing gut microbiota.](#)

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024 Jul 3

Authors Gu J,Chen Y,Wang J,Gao Y,Gai Z,Zhao Y,Xu F

[Effect of Lactocaseibacillus casei LC2W Supplementation on Glucose Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Subjects at High Risk of Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized, Double-blinded, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Jul 2

Authors Wang D,Wang X,Han J,You C,Liu Z,Wu Z

[Prebiotic Potential of Goji Berry \(Lycium barbarum\) in Improving Intestinal Integrity and Inflammatory Profiles via Modification of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Rats.](#)

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 27 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Jeong E,Eun S,Chae S,Lee S

[Honey microbiota, methods for determining the microbiological composition and the antimicrobial effect of honey - A review.](#)

Food chemistry: X , Volume: 23 2024 Oct 30

Authors Luca L,Pauliuc D,Oroian M

[Inclusion of Lactocaseibacillus paracasei NSMJ15 in broiler diets induces changes in jejunal immune cell population and cecal microbiota.](#)

Animal bioscience , Volume: 37 Issue: 12 2024 Dec

Authors Yoon JH,Joo SS,An SH,Ban BC,Jung M,Jeon WY,Kim M,Kong C

[Bacterial Apoptosis-Like Death through Accumulation of Reactive Oxygen Species by Quercetin in Escherichia coli.](#)

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 28

Authors Kwun MS,Lee DG

[Quercetin Alleviates Insulin Resistance and Repairs Intestinal Barrier in db/db Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 14

Authors Yuan M,Sun T,Zhang Y,Guo C,Wang F,Yao Z,Yu L

[Machine Learning Metabolomics Profiling of Dietary Interventions from a Six-Week Randomised Trial.](#)

Metabolites , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2024 May 29

Authors Kouraki A,Nogal A,Nocun W,Louca P,Vijay A,Wong K,Michelotti GA,Menni C,Valdes AM

[Ameliorating effects of Orostachys japonica against high-fat diet-induced obesity and gut dysbiosis.](#)

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 333 2024 Jun 21

Authors Chae YR,Lee HB,Lee YR,Yoo G,Lee E,Park M,Choi SY,Park HY

[3D printed scaffolds with quercetin and vitamin D3 nanocarriers: In vitro cellular evaluation.](#)

Journal of biomedical materials research. Part A , 2024 Jun 18

Authors Bose S,Chaudhari VS,Kushram P

[Lactobacillus plantarum-Derived Extracellular Vesicles Modulate Macrophage Polarization and Gut Homeostasis for](#)

Alleviating Ulcerative Colitis.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 72 Issue: 26 2024 Jul 3

Authors Chen Q,Fang Z,Yang Z,Xv X,Yang M,Hou H,Li Z,Chen Y,Gong A

Bacillus subtilis SF106 and Bacillus clausii SF174 spores reduce the inflammation and modulate the gut microbiota in a colitis model.**Beneficial microbes** , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Jun 14

Authors Vittoria M,Horwell E,Bastoni D,Saggese A,Baccigalupi L,Cutting SM,Ricca E

Lactacaseibacillus paracasei LC86 mitigates age-related muscle wasting and cognitive impairment in SAMP8 mice through gut microbiota modulation and the regulation of serum inflammatory factors.**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Cai Y,Dong Y,Han M,Jin M,Liu H,Gai Z,Zou K

Amelioration of walnut, peony seed and camellia seed oils against D-galactose-induced cognitive impairment in mice by regulating gut microbiota.**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 1

Authors Kang T,Zheng J,Jiang C,Jin L,Li C,Chen B,Shen Y

Saccharomyces boulardii combined with triple therapy alter the microbiota in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection.**Scientific reports** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jun 7

Authors Zhang Y,Lu B,Dong Y,Zhang Y,Du Q,Chen Y,Zhang Z

A host-microbial metabolite interaction gut-on-a-chip model of the adult human intestine demonstrates beneficial effects upon inulin treatment of gut microbiome.**Microbiome research reports** , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 2024

Authors Donkers JM,Wiese M,van den Broek TJ,Wierenga E,Agamennone V,Schuren F,van de Steeg E

Intervention with fructooligosaccharides, Saccharomyces boulardii, and their combination in a colitis mouse model.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Wu Y,Fu H,Xu X,Jin H,Kao Q,Teng WL,Wang B,Zhao G,Pi XE

Reduction in Serum Concentrations of Uremic Toxins Driven by Bifidobacterium Longum Subsp. Longum BL21 is Associated with Gut Microbiota Changes in a Rat Model of Chronic Kidney Disease.**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , 2024 Jun 3

Authors Dong Y,Gai Z,Han M,Xu J,Zou K

Lactiplantibacillus plantarum JS19-adjunctly fermented goat milk alleviates D-galactose-induced aging by modulating oxidative stress and intestinal microbiota in mice.**Journal of dairy science** , 2024 May 31

Authors He C,Mao Y,Wei L,Zhao A,Chen L,Zhang F,Cui X,Pan MH,Wang B

Unveiling the influence of a probiotic combination of Heyndrickxia coagulans and Lactacaseibacillus casei on healthy human gut microbiota using the TripleSHIME® system.**Microbiological research** , Volume: 285 2024 Aug

Authors Goya-Jorge E,Gonza I,Bondue P,Druart G,Al-Chihab M,Boutaleb S,Douny C,Taminiau B,Daube G,Scippo ML,Thonart P,Delcenserie V

Multifunctional chitosan-cross linked- curcumin-tannic acid biocomposites disrupt quorum sensing and biofilm formation in pathogenic bacteria.**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 271 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Khan ZA,Wani MY,Ahmad A,Basha MT,Aly NA,Yakout AA

Profile of stingless bee honey and microbiota produced in West Sumatra, Indonesia, by several species (Apidae, Meliponinae).**Veterinary world** , Volume: 17 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Melia S,Juliyarsi I,Kurnia YF,Aritonang SN,Rusdimansyah R,Sukma A,Setiawan RD,Pratama YE,Supandil D

Synergistic antimicrobial action of chitosan-neem extracts nanofomulation as a promising strategy for overcoming multi-drug resistant bacteria.**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 272 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Almowallad SJ,Alqahtani LS

Smoking induced salivary microbiome dysbiosis and is correlated with lipid biomarkers.**BMC oral health** , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 May 25

Authors Mohammed LI,Razali R,Zakaria ZZ,Benslimane FM,Cyprian F,Al-Asmakh M

Curcumin supplementation alleviates hepatic fat content associated with modulation of gut microbiota-dependent bile acid metabolism in patients with nonalcoholic simple fatty liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 120 Issue: 1 2024 Jul

Authors He Y,Chen X,Li Y,Liang Y,Hong T,Yang J,Cao Z,Mai H,Yao J,Zhang T,Wu K,Zou J,Feng D

Turmeric and curcumin as adjuncts in controlling Helicobacter pylori-associated diseases: a narrative review.

Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 3

Authors Boyanova L,Medeiros J,Yordanov D,Gergova R,Markovska R

[Modulation of Gut Microbial Community and Metabolism by Bacillus licheniformis HD173 Promotes the Growth of Nursery Piglets Model.](#)**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2024 May 15

Authors Li J,Tian C,Feng S,Cheng W,Tao S,Li C,Xiao Y,Wei H

[Ginger Polyphenols Reverse Molecular Signature of Amygdala Neuroimmune Signaling and Modulate Microbiome in Male Rats with Neuropathic Pain: Evidence for Microbiota-Gut-Brain Axis.](#)**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2024 Apr 23

Authors Shen CL,Santos JM,Elmassry MM,Bhakta V,Driver Z, Ji G,Yakhnitsa V,Kiritoshi T,Lovett J,Hamood AN,Sang S,Neugebauer V

[Probiotics combined with atorvastatin administration in the treatment of hyperlipidemia: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial.](#)**Medicine** , Volume: 103 Issue: 21 2024 May 24

Authors Tian Y,Wu G,Zhao X,Zhang H,Ren M,Song X,Chang H,Jing Z

[Bifidobacterium longum S3 alleviates loperamide-induced constipation by modulating intestinal acetic acid and stearic acid levels in mice.](#)**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2024 Jun 4

Authors Zhang T,Lu H,Cheng T,Wang L,Wang G,Zhang H,Chen W

[Effects of fructooligosaccharides and Saccharomyces boulardii on the compositional structure and metabolism of gut microbiota in students.](#)**Microbiological research** , Volume: 285 2024 Aug

Authors Fu H,Chen Z,Teng W,Du Z,Zhang Y,Ye X,Yu Z,Zhang Y,Pi X

[Short-term supplementation with uncoated and encapsulated Enterococcus faecium affected growth performance, gut microbiome and intestinal barrier integrity in broiler chickens.](#)**Poultry science** , Volume: 103 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

Authors Zhang Y,Liu Y,Jiao S,Wang Y,Sa R,Zhao F,Xie J

[Mechanisms of epigallocatechin gallate \(EGCG\) in ameliorating hyperuricemia: insights into gut microbiota and intestinal function in a mouse model.](#)**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2024 Jun 4

Authors Yu H,Lou Z,Wu T,Wan X,Huang H,Wu Y,Li B,Tu Y,He P,Liu J

[Inulin supplementation exhibits increased muscle mass via gut-muscle axis in children with obesity: double evidence from clinical and in vitro studies.](#)**Scientific reports** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 May 16

Authors Visuthranukul C,Leelahavanichkul A,Tepaamorndech S,Chamni S,Mekangkul E,Chomtho S

[Fermented Milk Containing Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus SNU50430 Modulates Immune Responses and Gut Microbiota in Antibiotic-Treated Mice.](#)**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 34 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 28

Authors Yoon S,Park S,Jung SE, Lee C,Kim WK,Choi ID,Ko G

[Anti-proliferative, antimicrobial, DFT calculations, and molecular docking 3D scaffold based on sodium alginate, chitosan, neomycin sulfate and hydroxyapatite.](#)**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 270 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Dacrory S

[Effects of garlic-derived fructan and oligofructose mixtures on intestinal health and constipation relief in mice.](#)**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2024 Sep

Authors Xie C,Gao W,Liang X,Chye FY

[Lactobacillus delbrueckii CIDCA 133 fermented milk modulates inflammation and gut microbiota to alleviate acute colitis.](#)**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 186 2024 Jun

Authors de Jesus LCL,Freitas ADS,Dutra JDCF,Campos GM,Américo MF,Laguna JG,Dornelas EG,Carvalho RDO,Vital KD,Fernandes SOA,Cardoso VN,de Oliveira JS,de Oliveira MFA,Faria AMC,Ferreira E,Souza RO,Martins FS,Barroso FAL,Azevedo V

[Administering Lactiplantibacillus fermentum F6 decreases intestinal Akkermansia muciniphila in a dextran sulfate sodium-induced rat colitis model.](#)**Food & function** , 2024 May 10

Authors He Q,Zhang T,Zhang W,Feng C,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Sun Z

[A methyl esterase from Bifidobacterium longum subsp. longum reshapes the prebiotic properties of apple pectin by triggering differential modulatory capacity in faecal cultures.](#)**Microbial biotechnology** , Volume: 17 Issue: 5 2024 May

Authors Calvete-Torre I,Sabater C,Muñoz-Almagro N,Campelo AB,Moreno FJ,Margolles A,Ruiz L

An In Vitro Evaluation of the Effect of Bifidobacterium longum L556 on Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Properties in Patients with Coronary Heart Disease (CHD).

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 May 9

Authors Yang L,Wu Y,Zhao X,Liang T,Li L,Yang J,Jiang T,Zhang T,Zhang J,Zhong H,Xie X,Wu Q

Antimicrobial activity of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil against colistin-resistant gram-negative bacteria.

International journal of environmental health research , 2024 May 2

Authors Ben Selma W,Ferjeni S,Farouk A,Marzouk M,Boukadida J

Bifidobacterium longum K5 Prevents Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 Infection in Mice through the Modulation of the Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13

Authors Liu D,Li C,Cao T,Lv X,Yue Y,Li S,Cheng Y,Liu F,Huo G,Li B

Antitumor Effect and Gut Microbiota Modulation by Quercetin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol in a Rat Model for Colorectal Cancer Prevention.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13

Authors Pérez-Valero Á,Magadán-Corpas P,Ye S,Serna-Diestro J,Sordon S,Huszcza E,Poplonski J,Villar CJ,Lombó F

Bifidobacterium longum Subsp. infantis Promotes IgA Level of Growing Mice in a Strain-Specific and Intestinal Niche-Dependent Manner.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 12

Authors Ding M,Li B,Chen H,Ross RP,Stanton C,Zhao J,Chen W,Yang B

A Mix of Potentially Probiotic Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains Alters the Gut Microbiota in a Dose- and Sex-Dependent Manner in Wistar Rats.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2024 Mar 26

Authors Carneiro Dos Santos LA,Carvalho RDO,Cruz Neto JPR,de Albuquerque Lemos DE,de Oliveira KÁR,Sampaio KB,de Luna Freire MO,Aburjaile FF,Azevedo VAC,de Souza EL,de Brito Alves JL

Antivirulence Effects of Trans-Resveratrol and Curcumin on Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from Saudi Arabia.

Life (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 10

Authors Alqahtani M,Almukainzi M,Alghoribi MF,El-Mahdy AM

The Canine Gut Health: The Impact of a New Feed Supplement on Microbiota Composition.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 15

Authors Atuahene D,Zuniga-Chaves I,Martello E,Stefanon B,Suen G,Balouei F,Meineri G

Influence of Gelatin and Propolis Extract on Honey Gummy Jelly Properties: Optimization Using D-Optimal Mixture Design.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 21

Authors Kaewpetch K,Yolsuriyan S,Disayathanoowat T,Phokasem P,Jannu T,Renaldi G,Samakradhamrongthai RS

Functional evaluation of Bacillus licheniformis PF9 for its potential in controlling enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in weaned piglets.

Translational animal science , Volume: 8 2024

Authors Xu H,Gong J,Lu P,Azevedo P,Li L,Yu H,Yang C

Inulin has a beneficial effect by modulating the intestinal microbiome in a BALB/c mouse model.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2023 Sep 1

Authors Zhu Z,Hu C,Liu Y,Wang F,Zhu B

Enterococcus faecium supplementation prevents enteritis caused by Escherichia coli in goats.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2023 Oct 30

Authors Dong J,Jiang Y,Li Z,Liu K,Guo L,Cui L,Wang H,Li J

Antiaging Effects of Human Fecal Transplants with Different Combinations of Bifidobacterium bifidum LTBB21J1 and Lactobacillus casei LTL1361 in d-Galactose-Induced Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 17 2024 May 1

Authors Zhou F,Zhang Q,Zheng X,Shi F,Ma K,ji F,Meng N,Li R,Lv J,Li Q

Obliteration of H. pylori infection through the development of a novel thyme oil laden nanoporous gastric floating microsphere.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 30

Authors Jafar M,Ahmad Khan MS,Akbar MJ,AISaihaty HS,Alasmari SS

Effects of Limosilactobacillus reuteri ID-D01 Probiotic Supplementation on Exercise Performance and Gut Microbiota in Sprague-Dawley Rats.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Apr 18

Authors Jang YJ,Choi HS,Oh I,Chung JH,Moon JS

Dietary Methionine Restriction Improves Gut Health and Alters the Plasma Metabolomic Profile in Rats by Modulating the

Composition of the Gut Microbiota.**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 25 Issue: 7 2024 Mar 25

Authors Yang M,Xie Q,Xiao Y,Xia M,Chen J,Tan BE,Yin Y

Anti-Quorum Sensing and Anti-Biofilm Activity of Ginger (Zingiber officinale) Rhizomes against Multidrug-Resistant Clinical Isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.**Avicenna journal of medical biotechnology** , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Mar

Authors Sagar PK,Sharma P,Singh R

Lacticaeibacillusparacasei BNCC345679 revolutionizes DSS-induced colitis and modulates gut microbiota.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Ahmad W,Din AU,Khan TM,Rehman MU,Hassan A,Aziz T,Alharbi M,Wu J

Bacillus coagulans regulates gut microbiota and ameliorates the alcoholio-associated liver disease in mice.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Liu Z,Liu T,Zhang Z,Fan Y

Effects of Bacillus coagulans TBC169 on gut microbiota and metabolites in gynecological laparoscopy patients.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Gao W,Yan Y,Guan Z,Zhang J,Chen W

Effect of inulin, galacto-oligosaccharides, and polyphenols on the gut microbiota, with a focus on Akkermansia muciniphila.**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2024 May 7

Authors Tian R,Yu L,Tian F,Zhao J,Chen W,Zhai Q

Responses of intestinal morphology, immunity, antioxidant status and cecal microbiota to the mixture of glycerol monolaurate and cinnamaldehyde in laying hens.**Poultry science** , Volume: 103 Issue: 6 2024 Jun

Authors Chen MY,Duan YL,Zhu Y,Wang JH,Hu QB,Guo SS,Ding BY,Zhang ZF,Li LL

An Inulin-Type Fructan CP-A from Codonopsis pilosula Alleviated 5-Fluorouracil-Induced Intestinal Mucositis via the ERK/MLCK/MLC2 Pathway and Regulation of Gut Microbiota.**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 26

Authors Zhou J,Li D,Wang J,Cheng Z,Wang C,Zhang X,Xu X,Gao J

Dose-Responsive Effects of Iron Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota in Middle-Aged Women.**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 10

Authors Shearer J,Shah S,MacInnis MJ,Shen-Tu G,Mu C

Relationships between Habitual Polyphenol Consumption and Gut Microbiota in the INCLD Health Cohort.**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 8

Authors Vita AA,Roberts KM,Gundersen A,Farris Y,Zwickey H,Bradley R,Weir TL

Postbiotics from Lactobacillus delbrueckii Alleviate Intestinal Inflammation by Promoting the Expansion of Intestinal Stem Cells in S. Typhimurium-Induced Mice.**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 14

Authors Wang M,Ren Y,Guo X,Ye Y,Zhu H,Zhang J,Huang Z,Yu K

Pharmacological Potential Effects of Algerian Propolis Against Oxidative Stress, Multidrug-Resistant Pathogens Biofilm and Quorum-Sensing.**Turkish journal of pharmaceutical sciences** , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 25

Authors Hadjab W,Zellagui A,Mokrani M,Öztürk M,Ceylan Ö,Gherraf N,Bensouici C

Inulin protects against the harmful effects of dietary emulsifiers on mice gut microbiome.**PeerJ** , Volume: 12 2024

Authors Bekar C,Ozmen O,Ozkul C,Ayaz A

Food additives impair gut microbiota from healthy individuals and IBD patients in a colonic in vitro fermentation model.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 182 2024 Apr

Authors Gonza I,Goya-Jorge E,Douny C,Boutaleb S,Taminiau B,Daube G,Scippo ML,Louis E,Delcenserie V

Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum BFS1243 on a female frailty model induced by fecal microbiota transplantation in germ-free mice.**Food & function** , 2024 Mar 22

Authors Dong S,Zeng Q,He W,Cheng W,Zhang L,Zhong R,He W,Fang X,Wei H

Antimicrobial phytoconstituents from Azadirachta indica (neem) with potential inhibitor against FtsZ protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.**Natural product research** , 2024 Mar 22

Authors Orozco-Ugarriza ME,Arrieta Caldera NP,Olivo-Martínez Y

Mannan-oligosaccharides promote gut microecological recovery after antibiotic disturbance.**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2

Authors Chen J,Yin J,Xie H,Lu W,Wang H,Zhao J,Zhu J

Bacillus coagulans TC1711 Supplementation Improved Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver by Modulating Gut Microbiota: A Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Clinical Trial.

Current developments in nutrition , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

Authors Hsieh RH,Chien YJ,Lan WY,Lin YK,Lin YH,Chiang CF,Yang MT

Anti-inflammatory probiotics HF05 and HF06 synergistically alleviate ulcerative colitis and secondary liver injury.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2

Authors Liu C,Qi X,Liu X,Sun Y,Mao K,Shen G,Ma Y,Li Q

Dietary L-Methionine modulates the gut microbiota and improves the expression of tight junctions in an in vitro model of the chicken gastrointestinal tract.

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 19

Authors Kwak MJ,Kang A,Eor J,Ryu S,Choi Y,Heo JM,Song M,Kim JN,Kim HJ,Kim Y

Lactobacillus reuteri mitigates hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury by modulating gut microbiota and metabolism through the Nrf2/HO-1 signaling.

Biology direct , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 18

Authors Zhang L,Gong X,Tan J,Zhang R,Li M,Liu C,Wu C,Li X

Benefits of heat-killed Lactobacillus acidophilus on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, antioxidant status, immunity, and cecal microbiota of rabbits.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Xia M,Li C,Wu D,Wu F,Kong L,Jia Z,Han W,Chen S,Fang W,Liu Y,Chen B

Bifidobacterium longum GL001 alleviates rat intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury by modulating gut microbiota composition and intestinal tissue metabolism.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2

Authors Tang J,Zhao M,Miao X,Chen H,Zhao B,Wang Y,Guo Y,Wang T,Cheng X,Ruan H,Zhang J

Prebiotic inulin ameliorates SARS-CoV-2 infection in hamsters by modulating the gut microbiome.

NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 14

Authors Song I,Yang J,Saito M,Hartanto T,Nakayama Y,Ichinohe T,Fukuda S

Targeting Gut Microbiome With Prebiotic in Patients With CKD: The TarGut-CKD Study.

Kidney international reports , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

Authors Sohn MB,Gao B,Kendrick C,Srivastava A,Isakova T,Gassman JJ,Fried LF,Wolf M,Cheung AK,Raphael KL,Vinales PC,Middleton JP,Pabalan A,Raj DS,Pilot Studies in CKD Consortium

Diet Mediate the Impact of Host Habitat on Gut Microbiome and Influence Clinical Indexes by Modulating Gut Microbes and Serum Metabolites.

Advanced science (Weinheim, Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany) , 2024 Mar 13

Authors Zhang J,Qi H,Li M,Wang Z,Jia X,Sun T,Du S,Su C,Zhi M,Du W,Ouyang Y,Wang P,Huang F,Jiang H,Li L,Bai J,Wei Y,Zhang X,Wang H,Zhang B,Feng Q

Polyphenols Influence the Development of Endometrial Cancer by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28

Authors Baranowska-Wójcik E,Winiarska-Mieczan A,Olcha P,Kwiecien M,Jachimowicz-Rogowska K,Nowakowski L,Miturski A,Galczyński K

Effects of Supplementation with Oregano Essential Oil during Late Gestation and Lactation on Serum Metabolites, Antioxidant Capacity and Fecal Microbiota of Sows.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28

Authors Zhang Y,Deng Y,Hao Y,Fang J,Feng J

Antibacterial Potential of Biosynthesized Silver Nanoparticles Using Berberine Extract Against Multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Indian journal of microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Mar

Authors Tahan M,Zeraatkar S,Neshani A,Marouzi P,Behmadi M,Alavi SJ,Hashemi Shahri SH,Hosseini Bafghi M

Lactobacillus paracasei ZFM54 alters the metabolomic profiles of yogurt and the co-fermented yogurt improves the gut microecology of human adults.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Chen X,Zhu Z,Zhang X,Chen L,Gu Q,Li P

Screening competition and cross-feeding interactions during utilization of human milk oligosaccharides by gut microbes.

Microbiome research reports , Volume: 3 Issue: 1 2024

Authors Díaz R,Garrido D

Short term supplementation with cranberry extract modulates gut microbiota in human and displays a bifidogenic effect.

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 6

Authors Lessard-Lord J,Roussel C,Lupien-Meilleur J,Généreux P,Richard V,Guay V,Roy D,Desjardins Y

Isolation and Identification of Effective Probiotics on Drug-Resistant Acinetobacter baumannii Strains and Their Biofilms.

The Canadian journal of infectious diseases & medical microbiology = Journal canadien des maladies infectieuses et de la microbiologie medicale , Volume: 2024 2024

Authors Abbasi Z,Ghasemi SM,Ahmadi Y,Shokri D

Curcumin protects mice with myasthenia gravis by regulating the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and the Th17/Treg balance.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 29

Authors Sun J,Xie Q,Sun M,Zhang W,Wang H,Liu N,Wang M

Inhibitory Effects of Endemic Thyme's Thymol-Carvacrol Chemotype Essential Oil on Aspergillus Species with Free Radical Scavenging Properties.

Chemistry & biodiversity , Volume: 21 Issue: 5 2024 May

Authors Mirahmadi SF,Shayganfar A

Synergistic activity of Limosilactobacillus reuteri KUB-AC5 and water-based plants against Salmonella challenge in a human in vitro gut model.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 27

Authors Mok K,Honwicht O,Funnuam T,Charoensiddhi S,Nitisinprasert S,Nielsen DS,Nakphaichit M

Olive oil nanoemulsion containing curcumin: antimicrobial agent against multidrug-resistant bacteria.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 108 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 27

Authors Confessor MVA,Agreles MAA,Campos LAA,Silva Neto AF,Borges JC,Martins RM,Scavuzzi AML,Lopes ACS,Kretzschmar EAM,Cavalcanti IMF

The Effect of Oral Iron Supplementation/Fortification on the Gut Microbiota in Infancy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

Children (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 10

Authors Karamantziani T,Pouliakis A,Xanthos T,Ekmektzoglou K,Paliatsiou S,Sokou R,Iacovidou N

Adjunctive efficacy of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis XLTG11 for functional constipation in children.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 55 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Chen K,Zhou Z,Nie Y,Cao Y,Yang P,Zhang Y,Xu P,Yu Q,Shen Y,Ma W,Jin S,Liu C

Lactacaseibacillus paracasei CCFM1222 Ameliorated the Intestinal Barrier and Regulated Gut Microbiota in Mice with Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Feb 20

Authors Guo W,Tang X,Zhang Q,Xiong F,Yan Y,Zhao J,Mao B,Zhang H,Cui S

Inulin alters gut microbiota to alleviate post-stroke depressive-like behavior associated with the IGF-1-mediated MAPK signaling pathway.

Brain and behavior , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

Authors Shao R,Tan X,Pan M,Huang J,Huang L,Bi B,Huang X,Wang J,Li X

Synergistic antimicrobial interaction of plant essential oils and extracts against foodborne pathogens.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2024 Feb

Authors Angane M,Swift S,Huang K,Perera J,Chen X,Butts CA,Quek SY

Dietary probiotic Lactacaseibacillus paracasei NSMJ56 modulates gut immunity and microbiota in laying hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Kim YB,Park J,Lee HG,Song JY,Kim DH,Jeon W,Joo SS,Kim M,Jung JY,Kim M,Lee KW

Potential mechanisms underlying inhibition of xenograft lung cancer models by kaempferol: modulation of gut microbiota in activating immune cell function.

Journal of Cancer , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024

Authors Guan M,Xu W,Bai H,Geng Z,Yu Z,Li H,Liu T

Alcohol-induced gut microbiome dysbiosis enhances the colonization of Klebsiella pneumoniae on the mouse intestinal tract.

mSystems , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2024 Mar 19

Authors Shen M,Zhao H,Han M,Su L,Cui X,Li D,Liu L,Wang C,Yang F

Protective Effect of Probiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa Infection of Human Corneal Epithelial Cells.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 1

Authors Paterniti I,Scuderi SA,Cambria L,Nostro A,Esposito E,Marino A

Biochemical Profiling and Physicochemical and Biological Valorization of Iraqi Honey: A Comprehensive Analysis.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 31

Authors Hameed OM,Shaker OM,Ben Slima A,Makni M

Dietary Lactobacillus delbrueckii Affects Ileal Bacterial Composition and Circadian Rhythms in Pigs.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 26

Authors Luo W,Yin Z,Zhang M,Huang X,Yin J

Antibacterial activity of plant-derived compounds and cream formulations against canine skin bacteria.

Veterinary research communications , 2024 Feb 7

Authors Strompfová V,Štempelová L,Wolaschka T

Effect of Lactocaseibacillus paracasei K56 with galactooligosaccharide synbiotics on obese individuals: an in vitro fermentation model.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 9 2024 Jul

Authors Zhang Q,Zhao W,He J,He J,Shi S,Sun M,Niu X,Zeng Z,Zhao Y,Zhang Y,Wang P,Li Y,Zhang C,Duan S,Hung WL,Wang R

Effect of ginger supplementation on the fecal microbiome in subjects with prior colorectal adenoma.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 5

Authors Prakash A,Rubin N,Staley C,Onyeaghalala G,Wen YF,Shaukat A,Milne G,Straka RJ,Church TR,Prizment A

Mitigation of high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis by thyme (Thymus quinquecostatus Celak) polyphenol-rich extract (TPE): insights into gut microbiota modulation and bile acid metabolism.

Food & function , 2024 Feb 2

Authors Sheng X,Zhan P,Wang P,He W,Tian H

Temporal gut microbiota variability and association with dietary patterns: From the one-year observational Diet, Cancer, and Health - Next Generations MAX study.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Rostgaard-Hansen AL,Esberg A,Dicksved J,Hansen T,Pelvé E,Brunius C,Halkjær J,Tjønneland A,Johansson I,Landberg R

Berberine alleviates ischemia reperfusion injury induced AKI by regulation of intestinal microbiota and reducing intestinal inflammation.

BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 30

Authors Huo A,Wang F

The antioxidant strain Lactiplantibacillus plantarum AS21 and Clostridium butyricum ameliorate DSS-induced colitis in mice by remodeling the assembly of intestinal microbiota and improving gut functions.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19

Authors Li W,Zhang Y,Chen M,Guo X,Ding Z

Gut microbiota and metabolic profiles in chronic intermittent hypoxia-induced rats: disease-associated dysbiosis and metabolic disturbances.

Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Li C,Shi S

Argan: Phytochemical profiling and evaluation of the antioxidant, hypoglycemic, and antibacterial properties of its fruit pulp extracts.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 15

Authors Alaoui A,Sahri N,Mahdi I,Fahsi N,El Herradi EH,Sobeh M

Long term methionine restriction: Influence on gut microbiome and metabolic characteristics.

Aging cell , Volume: 23 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

Authors Nagarajan A,Lasher AT,Morrow CD,Sun LY

Enhancing immune response, antioxidant capacity, and gut health in growing beagles through a chitooligosaccharide diet.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Cheng G,Hu T,Zeng Y,Yan L,Liu Y,Wang Y,Xia J,Dong H,Chen D,Cheng T,Peng G,Zhang L

Effect of dietary inclusion of Bacillus-based probiotics on performance, egg quality, and the faecal microbiota of laying hen.

Animal bioscience , Volume: 37 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Tajudeen H,Ha SH,Hosseindoust A,Mun JY,Park S,Park S,Choi P,Hermes RG,Taechavasonyoo A,Rodríguez R,Kim J

Lactobacillus plantarum attenuates glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis by altering the composition of rat gut microbiota and serum metabolic profile.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Li S,Han X,Liu N,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S

The Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum on the Fecal Microbiota, Short Chain Fatty Acids, Odorous Substances, and Blood Biochemical Indices of Cats.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 2

Authors Han B,Liang S,Sun J,Tao H,Wang Z,Liu B,Wang X,Liu J,Wang J

Curcumin Mitigates the High-Fat High-Sugar Diet-Induced Impairment of Spatial Memory, Hepatic Metabolism, and the Alteration of the Gut Microbiome in Alzheimer's Disease-Induced (3xTg-AD) Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 12

Authors Lamichhane G,Liu J,Lee SJ,Lee DY,Zhang G,Kim Y

Mechanism of Iron Ion Homeostasis in Intestinal Immunity and Gut Microbiota Remodeling.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 5

Authors Bao H,Wang Y,Xiong H,Xia Y,Qui Z,Liu L

Intestinal toxicity alleviation and efficacy potentiation through therapeutic administration of Lactobacillus paracasei GY-1 in the treatment of gout flares with colchicine.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5

Authors Zeng J,Li Y,Zou Y,Yang Y,Yang T,Zhou Y

Prevalence and Antimicrobial Characteristics of Escherichia coli in Selected Vegetables and Herbs in Bangkok, Thailand.

Journal of food protection , Volume: 87 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

Authors Datta S,Ishikawa M,Chudhakorn S,Charaslertrangsi T

A Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis strain that can suppress Helicobacter pylori: isolation, in vitro and in vivo validation.

Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 2

Authors Zheng Y,Zhang S,Zhang T,Teng X,Ling X,Li B,Xiao G,Huang S

Fructose dose-dependently influences colon barrier function by regulation of some main physical, immune, and biological factors in rats.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 126 2024 Apr

Authors Gan Q,Song G,Fang W,Wang Y,Qi W

Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum ZFM4 in Helicobacter pylori-infected C57BL/6 mice: prevention is better than cure.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023

Authors Yu YY,Wu LY,Sun X,Gu Q,Zhou QQ

Lactobacillus reuteri derived from horse alleviates Escherichia coli-induced diarrhea by modulating gut microbiota.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 188 2024 Mar

Authors Wang D,Zeng J,Wujin C,Ullah Q,Su Z

Effects of Metabolites of Lactobacillus casei on Expression and Neutralization of Shiga Toxin by Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Jan 15

Authors Aditya A,Tabashsum Z,Martinez ZA,Biswas D

Distribution characteristics of intestinal flora in patients with OSAHS and the relationship between different intestinal flora and sleep disorders, hypoxemia and obesity.

Sleep & breathing = Schlaf & Atmung , Volume: 28 Issue: 3 2024 Jun

Authors Feng G,Zhuge P,Zou Y,Zhang Z,Guo J,Ma J

Dietary inulin alleviated constipation induced depression and anxiety-like behaviors: Involvement of gut microbiota and microbial metabolite short-chain fatty acid.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 259 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Feb

Authors Zou H,Gao H,Liu Y,Zhang Z,Zhao J,Wang W,Ren B,Tan X

Azadirachta indica (AI)leaf extract coated ZnO-Alnanocore-shell particles for enhanced antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus(MRSA).

Biomedical materials (Bristol, England) , Volume: 19 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 24

Authors Sharma B,Upadhyaya D,Deshmukh P,Chakraborty S,Sahu K,Satapathy S,Majumder SK

Probiotic Bacillus licheniformis ZW3 Alleviates DSS-Induced Colitis and Enhances Gut Homeostasis.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 1

Authors Jia D,Li Y,Wang Y,Guo Y,Liu J,Zhao S,Wang J,Guan G,Luo J,Yin H,Tang L,Li Y

Synthesis of New Derivatives of Berberine Canagliflozin and Study of Their Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 4

Authors Li J,Hou X,Xiao J,Zhu L,Deng Y,Li Z,Zhao Z,Luo Z,Wei H

Safety Assessment and Probiotic Potential Comparison of Bifidobacterium longum subsp. infantis BLI-02, Lactobacillus plantarum LPL28, Lactobacillus acidophilus TYCA06, and Lactobacillus paracasei ET-66.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 29

Authors Chen JF,Hsia KC,Kuo YW,Chen SH,Huang YY,Li CM,Hsu YC,Tsai SY,Ho HH

Prospective Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of a Standardized Oral Pomegranate Extract on the Gut Microbiome and Short-Chain Fatty Acids.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 19

Authors Sivamani RK,Chakkalakal M,Pan A,Nadora D,Min M,Dumont A,Burney WA,Chambers CJ

Lactobacillus reuteri inhibits Staphylococcus aureus-induced mastitis by regulating oxytocin releasing and gut microbiota in mice.

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 38 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 31

Authors He Z,Li W,Yuan W,He Y,Xu J,Yuan C,Zhao C,Zhang N,Fu Y,Hu X

Bioactive compounds of honey from different regions of Brazil: the effect of simulated gastrointestinal digestion on antioxidant and antimicrobial properties.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5

Authors Alcoléa M,Santana Junior MB,Oliveira KAM,Tussolini L,Leite MAG,Honorio-França AC,França EL,Pertuzatti PB

Moringa oleifera leaf alleviates functional constipation via regulating the gut microbiota and the enteric nervous system in mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Gao X,Yang W,Li S,Liu S,Yang W,Song S,Sheng J,Zhao Y,Tian Y

Dietary novel alkaline protease from Bacillus licheniformis improves broiler meat nutritional value and modulates intestinal microbiota and metabolites.

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 6

Authors Yi W,Liu Y,Fu S,Zhuo J,Wang J,Shan T

Quercetin: a promising virulence inhibitor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa LasB in vitro.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 108 Issue: 1 2024 Dec

Authors Ren Y,Zhu R,You X,Li D,Guo M,Fei B,Liu Y,Yang X,Liu X,Li Y

Effect of conA-unbound proteins from Melipona beecheii honey on the formation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853 biofilm.

Archives of microbiology , Volume: 206 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 5

Authors Pool-Yam L,Ramón-Sierra J,Oliva AI,Zamora-Bustillos R,Ortiz-Vázquez E

Bifidobacterium longum SX-1326 ameliorates gastrointestinal toxicity after irinotecan chemotherapy via modulating the P53 signaling pathway and brain-gut axis.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 3

Authors Yue F,Zeng X,Wang Y,Fang Y,Yue M,Zhao X,Zhu R,Zeng Q,Wei J,Chen T

Mannan oligosaccharides improve the fur quality of raccoon dogs by regulating the gut microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Yuan C,Ren L,Sun R,Yun X,Zang X,Zhang A,Wu M

Integrated gut microbiome and metabolome analysis reveals the inhibition effect of Lactobacillus plantarum CBT against colorectal cancer.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 22

Authors Chen YY,Fei F,Ding LL,Wen SY,Ren CF,Gong AH

Therapeutic effects of curcumin on constipation-predominant irritable bowel syndrome is associated with modulating gut microbiota and neurotransmitters.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Tu X,Ren H,Bu S

Chemoprotecting and antimicrobial activity of medicinal herbs used in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease.

Cellular and molecular biology (Noisy-le-Grand, France) , Volume: 69 Issue: 13 2023 Dec 10

Authors Alshahrani A,Ali A,Abdelwahab SF

Therapeutic Potential of Punica granatum and Isolated Compounds: Evidence-Based Advances to Treat Bacterial Infections.

International journal of microbiology , Volume: 2023 2023

Authors Mendes PM,Gomes Fontoura GM,Rodrigues LDS,Souza AS,Viana JPM,Fernandes Pereira AL,Dutra RP,Nogueira

Ferreira AG,Neto MS,Reis AS,Berretta AA,Monteiro-Neto V,Maciel MCG

Berberine Protects against High-Energy and Low-Protein Diet-Induced Hepatic Steatosis: Modulation of Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid Metabolism in Laying Hens.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 9

Authors Wang C,Yang Y,Chen J,Dai X,Xing C,Zhang C,Cao H,Guo X,Hu G,Zhuang Y

Effects of Dietary Limosilactobacillus fermentum and Lactaseibacillus paracasei Supplementation on the Intestinal Stem Cell Proliferation, Immunity, and Ileal Microbiota of Broiler Chickens Challenged by Coccidia and Clostridium perfringens.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 15

Authors Guo S,Tong W,Qi Y,Jiang M,Li P,Zhang Z,Hu Q,Song Z,Ding B

Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum HW1 on Growth Performance, Intestinal Immune Response, Barrier Function, and Cecal Microflora of Broilers with Necrotic Enteritis.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 10

Authors Chen P,Lv H,Liu W,Wang Y,Zhang K,Che C,Zhao J,Liu H

Berberine-microbiota interplay: orchestrating gut health through modulation of the gut microbiota and metabolic transformation into bioactive metabolites.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,Van De Vliet M,Goossens E,Van Immerseel F

A synbiotic formulation of Lactobacillus reuteri and inulin alleviates ASD-like behaviors in a mouse model: the mediating role of the gut-brain axis.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 2

Authors Wang C,Chen W,Jiang Y,Xiao X,Zou Q,Liang J,Zhao Y,Wang Q,Yuan T,Guo R,Liu X,Liu Z

In silico design and mechanistic study of niosome-encapsulated curcumin against multidrug-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* biofilms.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Khaleghian M,Sahrayi H,Hafezi Y,Mirshafeeyan M,Moghaddam ZS,Farasati Far B,Noorbazargan H,Mirzaie A,Ren Q

Identification of inulin-responsive bacteria in the gut microbiota via multi-modal activity-based sorting.

Nature communications , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 14

Authors Riva A,Rasoulimehrabani H,Cruz-Rubio JM,Schnorr SL,von Baeckmann C,Inan D,Nikolov G,Herbold CW,Hausmann B,Pjevac P,Schintlmeister A,Spittler A,Palatinszky M,Kadunic A,Hieger N,Del Favero G,von Bergen M,Jehmlich N,Watzka M,Lee KS,Wiesenbauer J,Khadem S,Viernstein H,Stocker R,Wagner M,Kaiser C,Richter A,Kleitz F,Berry D

Effects of pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) peel on the growth performance and intestinal microbiota of broilers challenged with *Escherichia coli*.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 2 2024 Feb

Authors Xu P,Wang J,Chen P,Ding H,Wang X,Li S,Fan X,Zhou Z,Shi D,Li Z,Cao S,Xiao Y

Beneficial effects of GABA-producing potential probiotic *Limosilactobacillus fermentum* L18 of human origin on intestinal permeability and human gut microbiota.

Microbial cell factories , Volume: 22 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 12

Authors Kaur S,Sharma P,Mayer MU,Neuert S,Narbad A,Kaur S

Impact of structurally diverse polysaccharides on colonic mucin O-glycosylation and gut microbiota.

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 11

Authors Zhao T,Zhang Y,Nan L,Zhu Q,Wang S,Xie Y,Dong X,Cao C,Lin X,Lu Y,Liu Y,Huang L,Gong G,Wang Z

To Evaluate and Compare the Antimicrobial Efficacy of Various Disinfecting Agents on K-file against Gram-positive and Gram-negative Bacteria of Endodontic Origin: An In Vitro Study.

International journal of clinical pediatric dentistry , Volume: 16 Issue: Suppl 2 2023 Sep

Authors Opi K,Dhinsa K,Tripathi AM,Saha S

Akkermansia muciniphila and Alcohol-Related Liver Diseases. A Systematic Review.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 2 2024 Jan

Authors Sparfel L,Ratodiarivony S,Boutet-Robinet E,Ellero-Simatos S,Jolivet-Gougeon A

Free lipoproteins from *Bifidobacterium longum* alleviate osteoarthritis through modulation of the gut microbiome.

Microbiome research reports , Volume: 2 Issue: 3 2023

Authors Sane F,Piva F,Romond MB

Bacillus coagulans prevents the decline in average daily feed intake in young piglets infected with enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* K88 by reducing intestinal injury and regulating the gut microbiota.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023

Authors Zhang Y,Tian X,Dong Y,Li R,Shen M,Yi D,Wu T,Wang L,Zhao D,Hou Y

Curcumin alleviates traumatic brain injury induced by gas explosion through modulating gut microbiota and suppressing the LPS/TLR4/MyD88/NF- κ B pathway.

Environmental science and pollution research international , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

Authors Dong X,Deng L,Su Y,Han X,Yao S,Wu W,Cao J,Tian L,Bai Y,Wang G,Ren W

Unveiling the inhibition mechanism of *Clostridioides difficile* by *Bifidobacterium longum* via multiomics approach.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Jo SH,Jeon HJ,Song WS,Lee JS,Kwon JE,Park JH,Kim YR,Kim MG,Baek JH,Kwon SY,Kim JS,Yang YH,Kim YG

Prebiotic potential of green banana flour: impact on gut microbiota modulation and microbial metabolic activity in a murine model.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Baek GH,Kim YJ,Lee Y,Jung SC,Seo HW,Kim JS

Quercetin targets SarA of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* to mitigate biofilm formation.

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 11

Authors Liu P,Kang X,Chen X,Luo X,Li C,Wang G

Distinct Microbial Taxa Are Associated with LDL-Cholesterol Reduction after 12 Weeks of *Lactobacillus plantarum* Intake in Mild Hypercholesterolemia: Results of a Randomized Controlled Study.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2023 Nov 28

Authors Kerlikowsky F,Müller M,Greupner T,Amend L,Strowig T,Hahn A

Lactobacillus rhamnosus Attenuates Cisplatin-Induced Intestinal Mucositis in Mice via Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Improving Intestinal Inflammation.

Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2023 Nov 11

Authors Alsholi DM,Yacoub GS,Rehman AU,Ullah H,Khan AI,Deng T,Siddiqui NZ,Alioui Y,Farooqui NA,Elkharti M,Li Y,Wang L,Xin Y

Effects of Dietary *Bacillus coagulans* and Tributyrin on Growth Performance, Serum Antioxidants, Intestinal Morphology, and

Cecal Microbiota of Growing Yellow-Feathered Broilers.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2023 Nov 15

Authors Hou J,Lian L,Lu L,Gu T,Zeng T,Chen L,Xu W,Li G,Wu H,Tian Y

Lactobacillus paracasei Relieves Constipation by Acting on the Acetic Acid-5-HT-Intestinal Motility Pathway.**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2023 Nov 20

Authors Wang L,Yang S,Mei C,Tang N,Wang J,Yu Q,Wang G,Wu G,Zhao J,Chen W

Antimicrobial properties of Limosilactobacillus reuteri strains for control of Escherichia coli and Salmonella strains, diarrhoea cause in weaning pigs.**Veterinari medicina** , Volume: 68 Issue: 5 2023 May

Authors Yoo Y, Lee J, Cho J, Yoon Y

Gut microbiome supplementation as therapy for metabolic syndrome.**World journal of diabetes** , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 15

Authors Antony MA, Chowdhury A, Edem D, Raj R, Nain P, Jogekar M, Verma V, Kant R

Inulin prebiotic ameliorates type 1 diabetes dictating regulatory T cell homing via CCR4 to pancreatic islets and butyrogenic gut microbiota in murine model.**Journal of leukocyte biology** , Volume: 115 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 23

Authors Guimarães JB, Rodrigues VF, Pereira ÍS, Manso GMDC, Elias-Oliveira J, Leite JA, Waldetario MCGM, de Oliveira S, Gomes ABDSP, Faria AMC, Ramos SG, Bonato VLD, Silva JS, Vinolo MAR, Sampaio UM, Clerici MTPS, Carlos D

Utilization of diverse oligosaccharides for growth by Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus species and their in vitro co-cultivation characteristics.**International microbiology : the official journal of the Spanish Society for Microbiology** , 2023 Nov 9

Authors Dong Y, Han M, Fei T, Liu H, Gai Z

Dietary Galactooligosaccharides Supplementation as a Gut Microbiota-Regulating Approach to Lower Early Life Arsenic Exposure.**Environmental science & technology** , 2023 Nov 9

Authors Zhang YS, Juhasz AL, Xi JF, Ma LQ, Zhou D, Li HB

Cooperative interactions between Veillonella ratti and Lactobacillus acidophilus ameliorate DSS-induced ulcerative colitis in mice.**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2023 Nov 27

Authors Li N, Wang H, Zhao H, Wang M, Cai J, Hao Y, Yu J, Jiang Y, Lü X, Liu B

Bifidobacterium longum subsp. longum BL21 Ameliorates Alcoholic Liver Disease in Mice Through Enhancement of the Hepatic Antioxidant Capacity and Modulation of the Gut Microbiota.**Journal of applied microbiology** , 2023 Oct 31

Authors Dong Y, Wu Z, Gai Z, Han M

Gut microbiota and metabolic modulation by supplementation of polysaccharide-producing Bacillus licheniformis from Tibetan Yaks: A comprehensive multi-omics analysis.**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jan

Authors Zeng Z, Quan C, Zhou S, Gong S, Iqbal M, Kulyar MF, Nawaz S, Li K, Li J

Antitumor effect of exopolysaccharide from Lactiplantibacillus plantarum WLPL09 on melanoma mice via regulating immunity and gut microbiota.**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Oct 31

Authors Wang Q, Jiang B, Wei M, He Y, Wang Y, Zhang Q, Wei H, Tao X

Promoting intestinal antimicrobial defense and microbiome symbiosis contributes to IL-22-mediated protection against alcoholic hepatitis in mice.**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Yue R, Wei X, Hao L, Dong H, Guo W, Sun X, Zhao J, Zhou Z, Zhong W

Consumption of sucralose- and acesulfame-potassium-containing diet soda alters the relative abundance of microbial taxa at the species level: findings of two pilot studies.**Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism = Physiologie appliquee, nutrition et metabolisme** , Volume: 49 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 1

Authors Sylvetsky AC, Clement RA, Stearrett N, Issa NT, Dore FJ, Mazumder R, King CH, Hubal MJ, Walter PJ, Cai H, Sen S, Rother KI, Crandall KA

Spices as Sustainable Food Preservatives: A Comprehensive Review of Their Antimicrobial Potential.**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 12

Authors Sulieman AME, Abdallah EM, Alanazi NA, Ed-Dra A, Jamal A, Idriess H, Alshammari AS, Shommo SAM

Uncovering the promising role of grape pomace as a modulator of the gut microbiome: An in-depth review.**Heliyon** , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2023 Oct

Authors Sinrod AJG, Shah IM, Surek E, Barile D

[Phlorizin Mitigates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting Ferroptosis.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 19

Authors Cheng J,Liu D,Huang Y,Chen L,Li Y,Yang Z,Fu S,Hu G

[Pectic oligosaccharides ameliorate high-fat diet-induced obesity and hepatic steatosis in association with modulating gut microbiota in mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2023 Oct 30

Authors Yu S,Wang H,Cui L,Wang J,Zhang Z,Wu Z,Lin X,He N,Zou Y,Li S

[Effect of grape pomace supplement on growth performance, gastrointestinal microbiota, and methane production in Tan lambs.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Cheng X,Du X,Liang Y,Degen AA,Wu X,ji K,Gao Q,Xin G,Cong H,Yang G

[Thymus Vulgaris Oil Nanoemulsion: Synthesis, Characterization, Antimicrobial and Anticancer Activities.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 19 2023 Oct 2

Authors Doghish AS,Shehabeldine AM,El-Mahdy HA,Hassanin MMH,Al-Askar AA,Marey SA,AbdElgawad H,Hashem AH

[Ameliorating Effects of Bifidobacterium longum subsp. infantis FB3-14 against High-Fat-Diet-Induced Obesity and Gut Microbiota Disorder.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 19 2023 Sep 22

Authors Kou R,Wang J,Li A,Wang Y,Zhang B,Liu J,Sun Y,Wang S

[Biological activities, therapeutic potential, and pharmacological aspects of blackcurrants \(Ribes nigrum L\): A comprehensive review.](#)

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 11 Issue: 10 2023 Oct

Authors Ejaz A,Waliat S,Afzaal M,Saeed F,Ahmad A,Din A,Ateeq H,Asghar A,Shah YA,Rafi A,Khan MR

[High-fructose corn syrup aggravates colitis via microbiota dysbiosis-mediated Th17/Treg imbalance.](#)

Clinical science (London, England : 1979) , Volume: 137 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 31

Authors Zhou M,Liu X,He J,Xu X,Ju C,Luo S,Lu X,Du P,Chen Y

[Analysis of the Antibacterial Activity and the Total Phenolic and Flavonoid Contents of the Moringa oleifera Leaf Extract as an Antimicrobial Agent against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

Scientifica , Volume: 2023 2023

Authors Royani A,Hanafi M,Lotulung PDN,Julistiono H,Dinoto A,Manaf A

[Butyrogenic, bifidogenic and slight anti-inflammatory effects of a green kiwifruit powder \(Kiwi FFG®\) in a human gastrointestinal model simulating mild constipation.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 173 Issue: Pt 2 2023 Nov

Authors Goya-Jorge E,Bondue P,Gonza I,Laforêt F,Antoine C,Boutaleb S,Douny C,Scippo ML,de Ribaucourt JC,Crahay F,Delcenserie V

[Antiuaviolet, Antioxidant, and Antimicrobial Properties and Anticancer Potential of Novel Environmentally Friendly Amide-Modified Gallic Acid Derivatives.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 6

Authors Wang X,Cong J,Zhang L,Han Z,Jiang X,Yu L

[The Impact in Intestines and Microbiota in BALB/c Mice Through Consumption of Milk Fermented by Potentially Probiotic Lactacaseibacillus casei SJRP38 and Limosilactobacillus fermentum SJRP43.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2023 Oct 5

Authors de Souza BMS,Guerra LHA,Varallo GR,Taboga SR,Penna ALB

[Diet and gut microbial associations in irritable bowel syndrome according to disease subtype.](#)

Gut microbes , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2023 Dec

Authors Wang Y,Ma W,Mehta R,Nguyen LH,Song M,Drew DA,Asnicar F,Huttenhower C,Segata N,Wolf J,Spector T,Berry S,Staller K,Chan AT

[Effects of alcohol on the symptoms of gouty arthritis and taxonomic structure of gut microbiota in C57BL/6 mice.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Feng Y,Sun H,Zhu R,Tao J,Su R,Sun Y,Wang D

[Antibiofilm, Antimicrobial, Anti-Quorum Sensing, and Antioxidant Activities of Saudi Sidr Honey: In Vitro and Molecular Docking Studies.](#)

Pharmaceutics , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2023 Aug 22

Authors Bazaid AS,Alsolami A,Patel M,Khateb AM,Aldarhami A,Snoussi M,Almusheet SM,Qanash H

[In Vitro Prebiotic Effects and Antibacterial Activity of Five Leguminous Honeys.](#)

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 18 2023 Sep 6

Authors Fratianni F,De Giulio B,d'Acierno A,Amato G,De Feo V,Coppola R,Nazzaro F

[Enterococcus faecium C171: Modulating the Immune Response to Acute Lethal Viral Challenge.](#)

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 62 Issue: 5 2023 Nov

Authors Mi J,He T,Hu X,Wang Z,Wang T,Qi X,Li K,Gao L,Liu C,Zhang Y,Wang S,Qiu Y,Liu Z,Song J,Wang X,Gao Y,Cui H
Berberine: An inspiring resource for the treatment of colorectal diseases.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 167 2023 Nov

Authors Cao F,Xia W,Dai S,Wang C,Shi R,Yang Y,Guo C,Xu XL,Luo J

Phytochemical, antioxidant, and antibacterial activity of Moringa oleifera nanosuspension against peri-implantitis bacteria: An in vitro study.

Journal of oral biology and craniofacial research , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2023 Nov-Dec

Authors Nugraha AP,Triwardhani A,Sitalaksmi RM,Ramadhani NF,Luthfi M,Ulfa NM,Tengku Ahmad Noor TNEB

Isolation and characterization of potential Lactobacillus acidophilus strains isolated from pig feces.

Animal science journal = Nihon chikusan Gakkaiho , Volume: 94 Issue: 1 2023 Jan-Dec

Authors Liu Z,Zhang W,Huang T,Xiao M,Peng Z,Peng F,Guan Q,Xie MY,Xiong T

Combined oral intake of short and long fructans alters the gut microbiota in food allergy model mice and contributes to food allergy prevention.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Sep 22

Authors Takahashi H,Fujii T,Yamakawa S,Yamada C,Fujiki K,Kondo N,Funasaka K,Hirooka Y,Tochio T

Carboxymethyl chitosan-TK resistant starch complex ameliorates type 2 diabetes by regulating the gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 253 Issue: Pt 3 2023 Dec 31

Authors Pan X,Liu P,Zhang YJ,Zhang HK,Wei H,Jiang JY,Hui-Yan,Shang EX,Li WW,Wang Y,Duan JA

Effect of Probiotic Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota Composition of Infants Delivered by Cesarean Section: An Exploratory, Randomized, Open-label, Parallel-controlled Trial.

Current microbiology , Volume: 80 Issue: 11 2023 Sep 15

Authors Gong Y,Zhong H,Wang J,Wang X,Huang L,Zou Y,Qin H,Yang R

Gut microbial change after administration of Lactobacillus paracasei A0356 is associated with anti-obesity in a mouse model.

Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Song EJ,Lee ES,Kim YI,Shin DU,Eom JE,Shin HS,Lee SY,Nam YD

Mannan oligosaccharides selenium ameliorates intestinal mucosal barrier, and regulate intestinal microbiota to prevent Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli -induced diarrhea in weaned piglets.

Ecotoxicology and environmental safety , Volume: 264 2023 Oct 1

Authors Zha A,Tu R,Qi M,Wang J,Tan B,Liao P,Wu C,Yin Y

Curcumin-sulfobutyl-ether beta cyclodextrin inclusion complex: preparation, spectral characterization, molecular modeling and antimicrobial activity.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 42 Issue: 19 2024

Authors Sravani AB,Shenoy K M,Chandrika B,Kumar B H,Kini SG,Pai K SR,Lewis SA

The effects of Ascophyllum nodosum, Camellia sinensis-leaf extract, and their joint interventions on glycolipid and energy metabolism in obese mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Xu Y,Jia X,Zhang W,Xie Q,Zhu M,Zhao Z,Hao J,Li H,Du J,Liu Y,Feng H,He J,Li H

In vitro antimicrobial and cytotoxic activity of Neem and Kirata herbal formulation mediated Silver nanoparticles.

Bioinformation , Volume: 18 Issue: 11 2022

Authors R R,Sp SD,B N,S R

Effect of Ginger Root Powder on Gastrointestinal Bacteria Composition, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, Mental Health, Fatigue, and Quality of Life: A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 153 Issue: 11 2023 Nov

Authors Crichton M,Marshall S,Marx W,Isenring E,Vázquez-Campos X,Dawson SL,Lohning A

Effect of ginger essential oil and 6-gingerol on a multispecies biofilm of Listeria monocytogenes, Salmonella Typhimurium, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 54 Issue: 4 2023 Dec

Authors Dos Santos EAR,Tadielo LE,Schmiedt JA,Possebon FS,Pereira MO,Pereira JG,Dos Santos Bersot L

Antibiotic-Potentiating Effect of Some Bioactive Natural Products against Planktonic Cells, Biofilms, and Virulence Factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

BioMed research international , Volume: 2023 2023

Authors Chimi LY,Bisso BN,Njateng GSS,Dzoyem JP

The chronic consumption of dietary fructose promotes the gut Clostridium species imbalance and bile acid alterations in developing nonalcoholic fatty liver disease.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 121 2023 Nov

Authors Zhang D,Wang H,Liu A,Wang S,Xu C,Lan K,Xiang W,Zhu K,Xiao Y,Fu J,Jiang R,Chen W,Ni Y

Resveratrol alleviates DSS-induced IBD in mice by regulating the intestinal microbiota-macrophage-arginine metabolism axis.

European journal of medical research , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 2023 Sep 2

Authors Xu X,Ocansey DKW,Pei B,Zhang Y,Wang N,Wang Z,Mao F

Positive efficacy of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum MH-301 as a postoperative adjunct to endoscopic sclerotherapy for internal hemorrhoids: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

Food & function , 2023 Sep 1

Authors Zhang K,Liu H,Liu P,Feng Q,Gan L,Yao L,Huang G,Fang Z,Chen T,Fang N

Lactobacillus paracasei AH2 isolated from Chinese sourdough alleviated gluten-induced food allergy through modulating gut microbiota and promoting short-chain fatty acid accumulation in a BALB/c mouse model.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 30

Authors Chen C,Liu C,Mu K,Xue W

Effect of hydrophobic property on antibacterial activities of green tea polysaccharide conjugates against Escherichia coli.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 253 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Dec 31

Authors Zhou Y,Liu W,Cao W,Cheng Y,Liu Z,Chen X

Polysaccharide from Ziyang Selenium-Enriched Green Tea Prevents Obesity and Promotes Adipose Thermogenesis via Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 36 2023 Sep 13

Authors Li D,Cheng Y,Zeng X,Li Y,Xia Z,Yang X,Ren D

Curcumin alleviates imiquimod-induced psoriasis-like inflammation and regulates gut microbiota of mice.

Immunity, inflammation and disease , Volume: 11 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Cai Z,Wang W,Zhang Y,Zeng Y

Immunomodulatory effects of inulin and its intestinal metabolites.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Sheng W, Ji G,Zhang L

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis HN019 has antimicrobial activity against endodontic pathogens in vitro.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , 2023 Aug 26

Authors Araujo LDC,da Silva RAB,Silva CMPC,Salvador SLS,Messora MR,Furlaneto FAC,Mastrange MDA,Pucinelli CM,da Silva LAB

Methionine Supplementation Affects Fecal Bacterial Community and Production Performance in Sika Deer (Cervus nippon).

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 16 2023 Aug 12

Authors Wu Y,Zhu Y,Guo X,Wang X,Yuan W,Ma C,Chen X,Xu C,Wang K

Effect of Bacillus subtilis and Oregano Oil on Performance, Gut Microbiome, and Intestinal Morphology in Pullets.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 16 2023 Aug 8

Authors Kim HJ,Kim HS,Yun YS,Kang HK

Probiotic containing Lactobacillus reuteri DSM 17648 as an adjunct treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

Helicobacter , Volume: 28 Issue: 6 2023 Dec

Authors Ismail NI,Nawawi KNM,Hsin DCC,Hao KW,Mahmood NRKN,Chearn GLC,Wong Z,Tamil AM,Joseph H,Raja Ali RA

Antibacterial activity of Thymus vulgaris (thyme) essential oil against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Staphylococcus saprophyticus isolated from meat product.

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia , Volume: 83 2023

Authors Diniz AF,Santos B,Nóbrega LMMO,Santos VRL,Mariz WS,Cruz PSC,Nóbrega RO,Silva RL,Paula AFR,Santos JRDA,Pessôa HLF,Oliveira-Filho AA

Probiotic yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae Az-12 isolated from pomegranate juice presented inhibitory effects against pathogenic bacteria.

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia , Volume: 83 2023

Authors Latif AS,Saparbekova AA,Akhmedova ZR,Kaldybekova G,Daugaliyeva ST

Composition and Anti-Helicobacter pylori Properties of Essential Oils Obtained from Selected Mentha Cultivars.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 15 2023 Jul 27

Authors Piasecki B,Korona-Glowniak I,Kieltyka-Dadasiewicz A,Ludwiczuk A

Supplementation of ginger root extract into broiler chicken diet: effects on growth performance and immunocompetence.

Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 10 2023 Jul 11

Authors Dosu G,Obanla TO,Zhang S,Sang S,Adetunji AO,Fahrenholz AC,Ferket PR,Nagabhushanam K,Fasina YO

Revealing the Potential Impacts of Nutraceuticals Formulated with Freeze-Dried Jaboticaba Peel and Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains Candidates for Probiotic Use on Human Intestinal Microbiota.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Oct

Authors da Silva JYP,do Nascimento HMA,de Albuquerque TMR,Sampaio KB,Dos Santos Lima M,Monteiro M,Leite IB,da Silva

EF,do Nascimento YM,da Silva MS,Tavares JF,de Brito Alves JL,de Oliveira MEG,de Souza EL

[Sustained ameliorative effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus LA85 on dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis in mice.](#)

Journal of food science , Volume: 88 Issue: 9 2023 Sep

Authors Han M,Liao W,Dong Y,Fei T,Gai Z

[Association of cigarette smoking with risk of colorectal cancer subtypes classified by gut microbiota.](#)

Tobacco induced diseases , Volume: 21 2023

Authors Cai JA,Zhang YZ,Yu ED,Ding WQ,Li ZS,Zhong L,Cai QC

[Liposomal Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate for the Treatment of Intestinal Dysbiosis in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Comprehensive Review.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 24

Authors de la Rubia Ortí JE,Moneti C,Serrano-Ballesteros P,Castellano G,Bayona-Babiloni R,Carriquí-Suárez AB,Motos-Muñoz M,Proaño B,Benlloch M

[Effect of an Enteroprotective Complementary Feed on Faecal Markers of Inflammation and Intestinal Microbiota Composition in Weaning Puppies.](#)

Veterinary sciences , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2023 Jul 3

Authors Meineri G,Cocolin L,Morelli G,Schievano C,Atuahene D,Ferrocino I

[Inhibitory activity of Limosilactobacillus reuteri isolated from camel milk against Helicobacter pylori effects in human gastric epithelial cells.](#)

Biotechnology and applied biochemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 6 2023 Dec

Authors Nia FF,Ghasemi A,Saeidi J,Mohtashami M

[Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG ATCC53103 and Lactobacillus plantarum JLO1 improved nitrogen metabolism in weaned piglets by regulating the intestinal flora structure and portal vein metabolites.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors He F,Jin X,Wang C,Hu J,Su S,Zhao L,Geng T,Zhao Y,Pan L,Bao N,Sun H

[Bile Acids and Short-Chain Fatty Acids Are Modulated after Onion and Apple Consumption in Obese Zucker Rats.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2023 Jul 5

Authors Balderas C,de Ancos B,Sánchez-Moreno C

[Physicochemical, Rheological, and Sensory Characteristics of Yogurt Fermented by Lactic Acid Bacteria with Probiotic Potential and Bioprotective Properties.](#)

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 13 2023 Jun 29

Authors Hoxha R,Evstatieva Y,Nikolova D

[Limosilactobacillus fermentum CECT5716: Clinical Potential of a Probiotic Strain Isolated from Human Milk.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2023 May 6

Authors Ozen M,Piloquet H,Schaubeck M

[Bacillus coagulans MZY531 alleviates intestinal mucosal injury in immunosuppressive mice via modulating intestinal barrier, inflammatory response, and gut microbiota.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Jul 10

Authors Zhao Z,Sun M,Cui X,Chen J,Liu C,Zhang X

[The probiotic Lactobacillus casei Zhang-mediated correction of gut dysbiosis ameliorates peritoneal fibrosis by suppressing macrophage-related inflammation via the butyrate/PPAR- \$\gamma\$ /NF- \$\kappa\$ B pathway.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 15 2023 Jul 31

Authors Wu Z,Zuo X,Wang X,Shi M,Zhu H,Cao C,Liu X,Liang W,Yao Y,Wang L

[Cell-free supernatant of probiotic bacteria exerted antibiofilm and antibacterial activities against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: A novel biotic therapy.](#)

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Drumond MM,Tapia-Costa AP,Neumann E,Nunes AC,Barbosa JW,Kassuha DE,Mancha-Agresti P

[Antibacterial Activities of Mint \(Mentha piperita\) Leaf Extracts \(Aqueous\) Against Two Food Borne infection causing pathogens: Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli.](#)

Mymensingh medical journal : MMJ , Volume: 32 Issue: 3 2023 Jul

Authors Afrin A,Ahmed AU,Zannat KE,Tanzim SM,Saha BC,Joynal JB,Aktar M,Nira NH,Sabrin F,Nahar S,Jahan S,Shimu RN,Hossain MA

[Effects of Lactocaseibacillus casei \(Lactobacillus casei\) and Saccharomyces cerevisiae mixture on growth performance, hematological parameters, immunological responses, and intestinal microbiome in weaned pigs.](#)

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Kim S,Kwak J,Song M,Cho J,Kim ES,Keum GB,Doo H,Pandey S,Cho JH,Ryu S,Kim S,Im YM,Kim HB

[Goat and cow milk differ in altering the microbiota composition and neurotransmitter levels in insomnia mouse models.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 17

Authors Mo L,Jing H,Du X,Zhao C,Lin Y,Li J,Wang H

Effect of Probiotic Yogurt Supplementation(Bifidobacterium animalis ssp. lactis BB-12) on Gut Microbiota of Female Taekwondo Athletes and Its Relationship with Exercise-Related Psychological Fatigue.

Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 May 26

Authors Zhu J,Zhu Y,Song G

Phyto-Inhibitory and Antimicrobial Activity of Brown Propolis from Romania.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2023 Jun 5

Authors Vica ML,Glevitzky M,Heghedus-Mîndru RC,Dumitrel GA,Heghedus-Mîndru G,Popa M,Faur DM,Bâlici ?,Teodoru CA

Dietary Prebiotic Oligosaccharides and Arachidonate Alter the Fecal Microbiota and Mucosal Lipid Composition of Suckling Pigs.

The Journal of nutrition , 2023 Jun 20

Authors Eudy BJ,Odle J,Lin X,Maltecca C,Walter KR,McNulty NP,Fellner V,Jacobi SK

Harnessing the probiotic properties and immunomodulatory effects of fermented food-derived Limosilactobacillus fermentum strains: implications for environmental enteropathy.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Prakash V,Madhavan A,Veedu AP,Babu P,Jothish A,Nair SS,Suhail A,Prabhakar M,Sain T,Rajan R,Somanathan P,Abhinand K,Nair BG,Pal S

Probiotic modulation of gut microbiota by Bacillus coagulans MTCC 5856 in healthy subjects: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-control study.

Medicine , Volume: 102 Issue: 20 2023 May 19

Authors Majeed M,Nagabhushanam K,Mundkur L,Paulose S,Divakar H,Rao S,Arumugam S

Crosstalk between dietary pomegranate and gut microbiota: evidence of health benefits.

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2023 Jun 19

Authors Yin Y,Martínez R,Zhang W,Estévez M

Investigating the modulatory effects of Moringa oleifera on the gut microbiota of chicken model through metagenomic approach.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Soundararajan S,Selvakumar J,Maria Joseph ZM,Gopinath Y,Saravanan V,Santhanam R

Targeted modification of gut microbiota and related metabolites via dietary fiber.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 316 2023 Sep 15

Authors Nie Q,Sun Y,Li M,Zuo S,Chen C,Lin Q,Nie S

Lactobacillus casei and Its Supplement Alleviate Stress-Induced Depression and Anxiety in Mice by the Regulation of BDNF Expression and NF- κ B Activation.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2023 May 26

Authors Ma X,Shin YJ,Park HS,Jeong JW,Kim JY,Shim JJ,Lee JL,Kim DH

Bacillus coagulans (Weizmannia coagulans) XY2 attenuates Cu-induced oxidative stress via DAF-16/FoxO and SKN-1/Nrf2 pathways and gut microbiota regulation.

Journal of hazardous materials , Volume: 457 2023 Sep 5

Authors Gao Y,Yu T,Wu Y,Huang X,Teng J,Zhao N,Zheng X,Yan F

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alleviates the pathological injuries in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum by modulating intestinal microbiome.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023

Authors Chen H,Sun R,Wang J,Yao S,Batool SS,Yu Z,Huang S,Huang J

Bifidobacterium bifidum E3 Combined with Bifidobacterium longum subsp. infantis E4 Improves LPS-Induced Intestinal Injury by Inhibiting the TLR4/NF- κ B and MAPK Signaling Pathways In Vivo.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 23 2023 Jun 14

Authors Yue Y,Wang Y,Xie Q,Lv X,Zhou L,Smith EE,Cao T,Zhang Y,Li B,Huo G,Ma W

Heat-Killed Bifidobacterium longum BBMN68 in Pasteurized Yogurt Alleviates Mugwort Pollen-Induced Allergic Airway Responses through Gut Microbiota Modulation in a Murine Model.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2023 May 19

Authors Niu X,Yin X,Wu X,Zhang Q,Jiang Y,He J,Zhao Y,Zhang C,Ren Y,Lai M,Sang Y,Wang R

Dietary Lactobacillus reuteri SL001 Improves Growth Performance, Health-Related Parameters, Intestinal Morphology and Microbiota of Broiler Chickens.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2023 May 19

Authors Chai C,Guo Y,Mohamed T,Bumbie GZ,Wang Y,Zeng X,Zhao J,Du H,Tang Z,Xu Y,Sun W

Comparison of the Effects of Enzymolysis Seaweed Powder and Saccharomyces boulardii on Intestinal Health and Microbiota Composition in Kittens.

Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2023 May 8

Authors Zhang M,Mo R,Li M,Qu Y,Wang H,Liu T,Liu P,Wu Y

[Selenium-enriched Bifidobacterium longum DD98 relieves irritable bowel syndrome induced by chronic unpredictable mild stress in mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 11 2023 Jun 6

Authors Jin X,Hu Y,Lin T,Gao F,Xu Z,Hou X,Yin Y,Kan S,Zhu H,Chen D

[Dietary Supplementation of Brevibacillus laterosporus S62-9 Improves Broiler Growth and Immunity by Regulating Cecal Microbiota and Metabolites.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2023 May 22

Authors Zhi T,Ma A,Liu X,Chen Z,Li S,Jia Y

[The improvement of intestinal dysbiosis and hepatic metabolic dysfunction in dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis mice: effects of curcumin.](#)

Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology , Volume: 38 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Zhou F,Mai T,Wang Z,Zeng Z,Shi J,Zhang F,Kong N,Jiang H,Guo L,Xu M,Lin J

[The Impact of Smoking on Microbiota: A Narrative Review.](#)

Biomedicines , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Apr 10

Authors Cicchinelli S,Rosa F,Manca F,Zanza C,Ojetti V,Covino M,Candelli M,Gasbarrini A,Franceschi F,Piccioni A

[Preparation and characterization of curcumin/chitosan conjugate as an efficient photodynamic antibacterial agent.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 313 2023 Aug 1

Authors Zhao L,Ding X,Khan IM,Yue L,Zhang Y,Wang Z

[Supplementation with inulin-type fructans affects gut microbiota and attenuates some of the cardiometabolic benefits of a plant-based diet in individuals with overweight or obesity.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Aldubayan MA,Mao X,Laursen MF,Pigsborg K,Christensen LH,Roager HM,Nielsen DS,Hjorth MF,Magkos F

[Microencapsulation of Lactobacillus plantarum MB001 and its probiotic effect on growth performance, cecal microbiome and gut integrity of broiler chickens in a tropical climate.](#)

Animal bioscience , Volume: 36 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Vimom S,Angkanaporn K,Nuengjamnong C

[Effect of the combination of Lactobacillus acidophilus \(probiotic\) with vitamin K3 and vitamin E on Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus: An in vitro pathogen model.](#)

Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 27 Issue: 6 2023 Jun

Authors Celebi O,Taghizadehghalehjoughi A,Celebi D,Mesnage R,Golokhvast KS,Arsene AL,Spandidos DA,Tsatsakis A

[Milk protects against sarcopenic obesity due to increase in the genus Akkermansia in faeces of db/db mice.](#)

Journal of cachexia, sarcopenia and muscle , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Okamura T,Hamaguchi M,Nakajima H,Kitagawa N,Majima S,Senmaru T,Okada H,Ushigome E,Nakanishi N,Sasano R,Fukui M

[Cross-talks between gut microbiota and tobacco smoking: a two-sample Mendelian randomization study.](#)

BMC medicine , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2023 Apr 28

Authors Fan J,Zhou Y,Meng R,Tang J,Zhu J,Aldrich MC,Cox NJ,Zhu Y,Li Y,Zhou D

[Prevention of High-Fat-Diet-Induced Dyslipidemia by Lactobacillus plantarum LP104 through Mediating Bile Acid Enterohepatic Axis Circulation and Intestinal Flora.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 19 2023 May 17

Authors Wang Y,Xing X,Ma Y,Fan Y,Zhang Y,Nan B,Li X,Wang Y,Liu J

[Lactobacillus reuteri strain 8008 attenuated the aggravation of depressive-like behavior induced by CUMS in high-fat diet-fed mice through regulating the gut microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Li C,Su Z,Chen Z,Cao J,Liu X,Xu F

[Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM405 against Rotenone-Induced Parkinson's Disease Mice via Regulating Gut Microbiota and Branched-Chain Amino Acids Biosynthesis.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 1

Authors Chu C,Yu L,Li Y,Guo H,Zhai Q,Chen W,Tian F

[Dried Fruits: Bioactives, Effects on Gut Microbiota, and Possible Health Benefits-An Update.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Mar 26

Authors Alasalvar C,Chang SK,Kris-Etherton PM,Sullivan VK,Petersen KS,Guasch-Ferré M,Jenkins DJA

[Alleviation of Alcoholic Fatty Liver by Dendrobium officinale Flower Extracts due to Regulation of Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Mice Exposed to Chronic Alcohol.](#)

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2023 Mar 28

Authors Zhang J,Fan J,Luo H,Liang Z,Guan Y,Lei X,Bo N,Zhao M

[Neuroprotective Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 in a Mouse Model of Parkinson's Disease: The Role of Gut Microbiota and MicroRNAs.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 5

Authors Lee YZ,Cheng SH,Chang MY,Lin YF,Wu CC,Tsai YC

[Psychobiotic Lactobacillus plantarum JYLP-326 relieves anxiety, depression, and insomnia symptoms in test anxious college via modulating the gut microbiota and its metabolism.](#)**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Zhu R,Fang Y,Li H,Liu Y,Wei J,Zhang S,Wang L,Fan R,Wang L,Li S,Chen T

[Effects of an inulin fiber diet on the gut microbiome, colon, and inflammatory biomarkers in aged mice.](#)**Experimental gerontology** , Volume: 176 2023 Jun 1

Authors Hutchinson NT,Wang SS,Rund LA,Caetano-Silva ME,Allen JM,Johnson RW,Woods JA

[Bifidobacterium longum Administration Diminishes Parasitemia and Inflammation During Plasmodium berghei Infection in Mice.](#)**Journal of inflammation research** , Volume: 16 2023

Authors Fitri LE,Sardjono TW,Winaris N,Pawestri AR,Endharti AT,Norahmawati E,Handayani D,Kurniawan SN,Azizah S,Alifia LI,Asiyah R,Ayuningtyas TR

[Effects of Pomegranate Peel Polyphenols Combined with Inulin on Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolites of High-Fat-Induced Obesity Rats.](#)**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 71 Issue: 14 2023 Apr 12

Authors Shi H,Li X,Hou C,Chen L,Zhang Y,Li J

[Exploring the Potential of Lactobacillus helveticus R0052 and Bifidobacterium longum R0175 as Promising Psychobiotics Using SHIME.](#)**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 6 2023 Mar 21

Authors De Oliveira FL,Salgado MK,de Oliveira MT,Mesa V,Sartoratto A,Peregrino AM,Ramos WS,Sivieri K

[Moringa oleifera Leaf Powder as New Source of Protein-Based Feedstuff Improves Growth Performance and Cecal Microbial Diversity of Broiler Chicken.](#)**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2023 Mar 20

Authors Zhang H,Huang L,Hu S,Qin X,Wang X

[Lactobacillus plantarum ZJ316 alleviates ulcerative colitis by inhibiting inflammation and regulating short-chain fatty acid levels and the gut microbiota in a mouse model.](#)**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2023 May 11

Authors Gu Q,Xia C,Liu N,Chen Z,Zhou Q,Li P

[Antimicrobial and immunoregulatory effects of Lactobacillus delbrueckii 45E against genitourinary pathogens.](#)**Journal of biomedical science** , Volume: 30 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 23

Authors Bnfaça AA,Lee KW,Than LTL,Amin-Nordin S

[Ethanol extract of propolis regulates type 2 diabetes in mice via metabolism and gut microbiota.](#)**Journal of ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 310 2023 Jun 28

Authors Guan R,Ma N,Liu G,Wu Q,Su S,Wang J,Geng Y

[OSA Is Associated With the Human Gut Microbiota Composition and Functional Potential in the Population-Based Swedish CardioPulmonary bioImage Study.](#)**Chest** , Volume: 164 Issue: 2 2023 Aug

Authors Baldanzi G,Sayols-Baixeras S,Theorell-Haglöw J,Dekkers KF,Hammar U,Nguyen D,Lin YT,Ahmad S,Holm JB,Nielsen HB,Brunkwall L,Benedict C,Cedernaes J,Koskiniemi S,Phillipson M,Lind L,Sundström J,Bergström G,Engström G,Smith JG,Orho-Melander M,Ärnlöv J,Kennedy B,Lindberg E,Fall T

[Effects of fermented soybean meal supplementation on the growth performance and apparent total tract digestibility by modulating the gut microbiome of weaned piglets.](#)**Scientific reports** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 6

Authors Muniyappan M,Shanmugam S,Park JH,Han K,Kim IH

[Lactobacillus plantarum HF02 alleviates lipid accumulation and intestinal microbiota dysbiosis in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.](#)**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2023 Jul

Authors Chen H,Zhao H,Qi X,Sun Y,Ma Y,Li Q

[Goji berry leaf exerts a comparable effect against colitis and microbiota dysbiosis to its fruit in dextran-sulfate-sodium-treated mice.](#)**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 3

Authors Yu C,Chen Y,Ahmadi S,Wu D,Wu J,Ding T,Liu D,Ye X,Chen S,Pan H

[Dietary Bacillus licheniformis shapes the foregut microbiota, improving nutrient digestibility and intestinal health in broiler chickens.](#)**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Han Y,Xu X,Wang J,Cai H,Li D,Zhang H,Yang P,Meng K

Identification and characterization of the causative agents of Focal Ulcerative Dermatitis in commercial laying hens.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Ayala DI,Grum DS,Evans NP,Russo KN,Kimminau EA,Trible BR,Lahoti MM,Novak CL,Karnezos TP

Change of gut microbiome structure in preterm infants with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy induced by apnea.

Pediatrics and neonatology , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2023 Jul

Authors Chen G,Li F,Du J

Dietary Administration of Black Raspberries and Arsenic Exposure: Changes in the Gut Microbiota and Its Functional Metabolites.

Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 30

Authors Tu P,Tang Q,Mo Z,Niu H,Hu Y,Wu L,Chen Z,Wang X,Gao B

Dietary Supplementation with Probiotic *Bacillus licheniformis* S6 Improves Intestinal Integrity via Modulating Intestinal Barrier Function and Microbial Diversity in Weaned Piglets.

Biology , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2023 Feb 2

Authors Sun W,Chen W,Meng K,Cai L,Li G,Li X,Jiang X

Efficacy of incremental loads of cow's milk as a treatment for lactose malabsorption in Japan.

World journal of clinical cases , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Feb 6

Authors Hasegawa M,Okada K,Nagata S,Sugihara S

Effects of kiwi fruit (*Actinidia chinensis*) polysaccharides on metabolites and gut microbiota of acrylamide-induced mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Chen M,Chen X,Wang K,Cai L,Liu N,Zhou D,Jia W,Gong P,Liu N,Sun Y

Intestinal microbial composition changes induced by *Lactobacillus plantarum* GBL 16, 17 fermented feed and intestinal immune homeostasis regulation in pigs.

Journal of animal science and technology , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2022 Nov

Authors Yu DY,Oh SH,Kim IS,Kim GI,Kim JA,Moon YS,Jang JC,Lee SS,Jung JH,Park J,Cho KK

The Dietary Fermentable Fiber Inulin Alters the Intestinal Microbiome and Improves Chronic Kidney Disease Mineral-Bone Disorder in a Rat Model of CKD.

bioRxiv : the preprint server for biology , 2023 Jan 31

Authors Biruete A,Chen NX,Metzger CE,Srinivasan S,Oâ Neill K,Fallen PB,Fonseca A,Wilson HE,de Loor H,Evenepoel P,Swanson KS,Allen MR,Moe SM

Taiwanese green propolis ameliorates metabolic syndrome via remodeling of white adipose tissue and modulation of gut microbiota in diet-induced obese mice.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 160 2023 Apr

Authors Chien YH,Yu YH,Chen YW

Antimicrobial Activity of Quercetin, Naringenin and Catechin: Flavonoids Inhibit *Staphylococcus aureus*-Induced Hemolysis and Modify Membranes of Bacteria and Erythrocytes.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 27

Authors Veiko AG,Olchowik-Grabarek E,Sekowski S,Roszkowska A,Lapshina EA,Dobrzynska I,Zamaraeva M,Zavodnik IB

Microbiome Alterations in Alcohol Use Disorder and Alcoholic Liver Disease.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 27

Authors Litwinowicz K,Gamian A

The Antimicrobial Activity of Curcumin and Xanthohumol on Bacterial Biofilms Developed over Dental Implant Surfaces.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 25

Authors Alonso-Español A,Bravo E,Ribeiro-Vidal H,Virto L,Herrera D,Alonso B,Sanz M

Chemical Composition and Antimicrobial Activity of New Honey Varietals.

International journal of environmental research and public health , Volume: 20 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 30

Authors Kunat-Budzynska M,Rysiak A,Wiater A,Graz M,Andrejko M,Budzynski M,Brys MS,Sudzinski M,Tomczyk M,Gancarz M,Rusinek R,Ptaszynska AA

Lactacaseibacillus casei T1 attenuates *Helicobacter pylori*-induced inflammation and gut microbiota disorders in mice.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 11

Authors Yu Z,Cao M,Peng J,Wu D,Li S,Wu C,Qing L,Zhang A,Wang W,Huang M,Zhao J

Inulin supplementation prior to mild traumatic brain injury mitigates gut dysbiosis, and brain vascular and white matter deficits in mice.

Frontiers in microbiomes , Volume: 1 2022

Authors Yanckello LM,Chang YH,Sun M,Chlipala G,Green SJ,Lei Z,Ericsson AC,Xing X,Hammond TC,Bachstetter AD,Lin AL

A High Dose of Dietary Berberine Improves Gut Wall Morphology, Despite an Expansion of Enterobacteriaceae and a Reduction in Beneficial Microbiota in Broiler Chickens.

mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 23

Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,van Immerseel F,Goossens E

Comparative study between two different morphological structures based on polylactic acid, nanocellulose and magnetite for co-delivery of flurouracil and curcumin.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1

Authors Bakr EA,Gaber M,Saad DR,Salahuddin N

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJUIDS14 alleviates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in mice in association with modulation in the gut microbiota.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Cao F,Ding Q,Zhuge H,Lai S,Chang K,Le C,Yang G,Valencak TG,Li S,Ren D

Lactisacibacillus rhamnosus Hao9 exerts antidiabetic effects by regulating gut microbiome, glucagon metabolism, and insulin levels in type 2 diabetic mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Han M,Liao W,Dong Y,Bai C,Gai Z

Red and White Meat Intake in Relation to Gut Flora in Obese and Non-Obese Arab Females.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 5

Authors Almajed J,Al-Musharaf S,Abudawood M,Sabico S,Aljazairy EA,Aljuraiban GS

Antibacterial Effect of 16 Essential Oils and Modulation of mex Efflux Pumps Gene Expression on Multidrug-Resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa Clinical Isolates: Is Cinnamon a Good Fighter?

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2023 Jan 12

Authors Co?eriu RL,Vintila C,Pribac M,Mare AD,Ciurea CN,Toganel RO,Cighir A,Simion A,Man A

Obstructive sleep apnea is related to alterations in fecal microbiome and impaired intestinal barrier function.

Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Jan 15

Authors Li Q,Xu T,Shao C,Gao W,Wang M,Dong Y,Wang X,Lu F,Li D,Tan H,Jiang Y,Xie Q,Cai F,Feng L,Li T

The high dose of inulin exacerbated food allergy through the excess accumulation of short-chain fatty acids in a BABL/c mouse model.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1

Authors Xie Q,Mu K,Chen C,Gu S,Luo D,Fu W,Xue W

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 40 regulates piglet performance, antioxidant capacity, immune status and gut microbiota.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 12 2023 Mar

Authors Jiang Z,Su W,Li W,Wen C,Du S,He H,Zhang Y,Gong T,Wang X,Wang Y,Jin M,Lu Z

Impact of Saccharomyces boulardii CNCM I-745 on Bacterial Overgrowth and Composition of Intestinal Microbiota in Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome Patients: Results of a Randomized Pilot Study.

Digestive diseases (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 41 Issue: 5 2023

Authors Bustos Fernández LM,Man F,Lasa JS

Dietary Methionine Restriction Alleviates Choline-Induced Tri-Methylamine-N-Oxide (TMAO) Elevation by Manipulating Gut Microbiota in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2023 Jan 1

Authors Lu M,Yang Y,Xu Y,Wang X,Li B,Le G,Xie Y

Probiotic Bifidobacterium longum BB68S Improves Cognitive Functions in Healthy Older Adults: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2022 Dec 22

Authors Shi S,Zhang Q,Sang Y,Ge S,Wang Q,Wang R,He J

Acute sleep deprivation exacerbates systemic inflammation and psychiatry disorders through gut microbiota dysbiosis and disruption of circadian rhythms.

Microbiological research , Volume: 268 2023 Mar

Authors Yang DF,Huang WC,Wu CW,Huang CY,Yang YSH,Tung YT

Cranberry-lingonberry juice affects the gut and urinary microbiome in children - a randomized controlled trial.

APMIS : acta pathologica, microbiologica, et immunologica Scandinavica , Volume: 131 Issue: 3 2023 Mar

Authors Hakola M,Vehviläinen P,Muotka J,Tejesvi MV,Pokka T,Vähäsarja P,Hanni AM,Renko M,Uhari M,Salo J,Tapiainen T

Inulin intervention attenuates hepatic steatosis in rats via modulating gut microbiota and maintaining intestinal barrier function.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan

Authors Yang Z,Su H,Lv Y,Tao H,Jiang Y,Ni Z,Peng L,Chen X

Enhanced antimicrobial and antioxidant capacity of Thymus vulgaris, Lippia sidoides, and Cymbopogon citratus emulsions when combined with mannosylerythritol a lipid biosurfactant.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan

Authors Zanutto AW,Kanemaru MYS,de Souza FG,Duarte MCT,de Andrade CJ,Pastore GM

Thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) polyphenols ameliorate DSS-induced ulcerative colitis of mice by mitigating intestinal barrier damage, regulating gut microbiota, and suppressing TLR4/NF-?B-NLRP3 inflammasome pathways.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 23

Authors Zhou Z,He W,Tian H,Zhan P,Liu J

[The administration of Enterococcus faecium SF68 counteracts compositional shifts in the gut microbiota of diet-induced obese mice.](#)**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

Authors Panattoni A,Calvigioni M,Benvenuti L,D`Antongiovanni V,Pellegrini C,Di Salvo C,Mazzantini D,Celandroni F,Fornai M,Antonioioli L,Ghelardi E

[Quercetin alleviates intestinal inflammation and improves intestinal functions via modulating gut microbiota composition in LPS-challenged laying hens.](#)**Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 3 2023 Mar**

Authors Feng J,Li Z,Ma H,Yue Y,Hao K,Li J,Xiang Y,Min Y

[Curcumin loaded gold nanoparticles-chitosan/sodium alginate nanocomposite for nanotheranostic applications.](#)**Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2023 May**

Authors Kolathupalayam Shanmugam B,Rajendran N,Arumugam K,Rangaraj S,Subramani K,Srinivasan S,Nayagam L,Aicher WK,Venkatachalam R

[Effects of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae fermentation product on fecal characteristics, metabolite concentrations, and microbiota populations of dogs subjected to exercise challenge.](#)**Journal of animal science , 2022 Dec 27**

Authors Oba PM,Carroll MQ,Sieja KM,Nogueira JPS,Yang X,Epp TY,Warzecha CM,Varney JL,Fowler JW,Coon CN,Swanson KS

[Green Tea Catechin EGCG Ameliorates Thioacetamide-Induced Hepatic Encephalopathy in Rats via Modulation of the Microbiota-Gut-Liver Axis.](#)**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 67 Issue: 8 2023 Apr**

Authors Zhou Z,Li K,Guo J,Wang Y,Wei Y,Duan J,Chen M,Shi L,Hu W

[Differential reinforcement of intestinal barrier function by various Lactobacillus reuteri strains in mice with DSS-induced acute colitis.](#)**Life sciences , Volume: 314 2023 Feb 1**

Authors Lin C,Zheng Y,Lu J,Zhang H,Wang G,Chen W

[Dietary Supplementation with Black Raspberries Altered the Gut Microbiome Composition in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer, although with Differing Effects for a Healthy versus a Western Basal Diet.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 10**

Authors Rodríguez DM,Hintze KJ,Rompato G,Wettere AJV,Ward RE,Phatak S,Neal C,Armbrust T,Stewart EC,Thomas AJ,Benninghoff AD

[Influence of Dietary Inulin on Fecal Microbiota, Cardiometabolic Risk Factors, Eicosanoids, and Oxidative Stress in Rats Fed a High-Fat Diet.](#)**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 16**

Authors Miralles-Pérez B,Nogués MR,Sánchez-Martos V,Fortuño-Mar À,Ramos-Romero S,Torres JL,Ponomarenko J,Amézqueta S,Zhang X,Romeu M

[Effects of a Specific Pre- and Probiotic Combination and Parent Stock Vaccination on Performance and Bacterial Communities in Broilers Challenged with a Multidrug-Resistant Escherichia coli.](#)**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2022 Nov 26**

Authors Fuhrmann L,Zentek J,Vahjen W,Günther R,Saliu EM

[Galactooligosaccharides ameliorate dietary advanced glycation end product-induced intestinal barrier damage in C57BL/6 mice by modulation of the intestinal microbiome.](#)**Food & function , 2022 Dec 20**

Authors Nie C,Xie X,Liu H,Yuan X,Ma Q,Tu A,Zhang M,Chen Z,Li J

[Empire Apple \(Malus domestica\) Juice, Pomace, and Pulp Modulate Intestinal Functionality, Morphology, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo \(Gallus gallus\).](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 22**

Authors Jackson C,Shukla V,Kolba N,Agarwal N,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E

[Lactobacillus reuteri improves the development and maturation of fecal microbiota in piglets through mother-to-infant microbe and metabolite vertical transmission.](#)**Microbiome , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2022 Dec 2**

Authors Wang G,Wang X,Ma Y,Cai S,Yang L,Fan Y,Zeng X,Qiao S

[\[Benefits of Green Tea: Clinical Evidence for Respiratory Tract Infections\].](#)**Yakugaku zasshi : Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan , Volume: 142 Issue: 12 2022**

Authors Yamada H

[Tea polyphenol and epigallocatechin gallate ameliorate hyperlipidemia via regulating liver metabolism and remodeling gut microbiota.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 404 Issue: Pt A 2023 Mar 15

Authors Wen JJ,Li MZ,Chen CH,Hong T,Yang JR,Huang XJ,Geng F,Hu JL,Nie SP

The effects of *Saccharomyces boulardii* on rat colonic hypermotility induced by repeated water avoidance stress and the potential mechanism.

PeerJ , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Liu J,Ren H,Yuan F,Shao M,Luo H

Antibacterial and Antiproliferative Activities of *Azadirachta indica* Leaf Extract and Its Effect on Oil-in-Water Food Emulsion Stability.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 11

Authors Ouerfelli M,Metón I,Codina-Torrella I,Almajano MP

Assessment of the Gut Microbiota during Juice Fasting with and without Inulin Supplementation: A Feasibility Study in Healthy Volunteers.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 16

Authors Thriene K,Stanislas V,Amend L,Strowig T,Michels KB

Effects of Dietary *Oregano* Essential Oil on Cecal Microorganisms and Muscle Fatty Acids of Luhua Chickens.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 20

Authors Wu T,Yang F,Jiao T,Zhao S

Enterococcus faecium GEFA01 alleviates hypercholesterolemia by promoting reverse cholesterol transportation via modulating the gut microbiota-SCFA axis.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Xu W,Zou K,Zhan Y,Cai Y,Zhang Z,Tao X,Qiu L,Wei H

The Impact of Sleep Disturbance on Gut Microbiota, Atrial Substrate, and Atrial Fibrillation Inducibility in Mice: A Multi-Omics Analysis.

Metabolites , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Nov 20

Authors Zuo K,Fang C,Fu Y,Liu Z,Liu Y,Liu L,Wang Y,Wang H,Yin X,Liu X,Li J,Zhong J,Chen M,Yang X,Xu L

Investigation of Immunostimulatory Effects of Heat-Treated *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* LM1004 and Its Underlying Molecular Mechanism.

Food science of animal resources , Volume: 42 Issue: 6 2022 Nov

Authors Bae WY,Jung WH,Shin SL,Kwon S,Sohn M,Kim TR

Lactocaseibacillus casei ATCC334 Ameliorates Radiation-Induced Intestinal Injury in Rats by Targeting Microbes and Metabolites.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 67 Issue: 1 2023 Jan

Authors Hua Q,Zhang H,Xu R,Tian C,Gao T,Yuan Y,Han Y,Li Y,Qi C,Zhong F,Ma A

Response of gut microbiota and ileal transcriptome to inulin intervention in HFD induced obese mice.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 225 2023 Jan 15

Authors Zhang H,Zhang Y,Mu T,Cao J,Liu X,Yang X,Ren D,Zhao K

Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG protects against atherosclerosis by improving ketone body synthesis.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 106 Issue: 24 2022 Dec

Authors Zhai T,Ren W,Wang P,Zheng L

Amination Potentially Augments the Ameliorative Effect of Curcumin on Inhibition of the IL-6/Stat3/c-Myc Pathway and Gut Microbial Modulation in Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23

Authors Koh YC,Tsai YW,Lee PS,Nagabhushanam K,Ho CT,Pan MH

Plant-Derived *Lactobacillus paracasei* UH-SONE68 Improves the Gut Microbiota Associated with Hepatic Disorders: A Randomized, Double-Blind, and Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 26

Authors Danshiitsoodol N,Noda M,Kanno K,Uchida T,Sugiyama M

Lactobacillus rhamnosus TR08 Improves Dyslipidemia in Mice Fed with a High Fat Diet by Regulating the Intestinal Microbiota, Reducing Systemic Inflammatory Response, and Promoting Sphingomholipid Metabolism.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 29

Authors Feng X,Ding L,Ma G,Zhang Y,Sun Y,Li Z,Tao X,Ali A,Wang D,Wu L

Postbiotics Prepared Using *Lactobacillus paracasei* CCFM1224 Prevent Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Liver Metabolism.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 21 2022 Nov 4

Authors Pan Z,Mao B,Zhang Q,Tang X,Yang B,Zhao J,Cui S,Zhang H

Effects of Proteases from Pineapple and Papaya on Protein Digestive Capacity and Gut Microbiota in Healthy C57BL/6 Mice and Dose-Manner Response on Mucosal Permeability in Human Reconstructed Intestinal 3D Tissue Model.

Metabolites , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 26

- Authors Kostiuchenko O, Kravchenko N, Markus J, Burleigh S, Fedkiv O, Cao L, Letasiova S, Skibo G, Fåk Hållenius F, Prykhodko O*
Effect of garlic extract on weight loss and gut microbiota composition in obese women: A double-blind randomized controlled trial.
Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022
- Authors Ettehad-Marvasti F, Ejtahed HS, Siadat SD, Soroush AR, Hoseini-Tavassol Z, Hasani-Ranjbar S, Larijani B*
Structural Insights into Amelioration Effects of Quercetin and Its Glycoside Derivatives on NAFLD in Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Host Metabolism.
- Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23
Authors Shi Z, Zhang C, Lei H, Chen C, Cao Z, Song Y, Chen G, Wu F, Zhou J, Lu Y, Zhang L
Molecular actions of different functional oligosaccharides on intestinal integrity, immune function and microbial community in weanling pigs.
- Food & function** , Volume: 13 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 28
Authors Gao H, Sun F, Lin G, Guo Y, Zhao J
Gut microbiome and metabolome analyses reveal the protective effect of special high-docosahexaenoic acid tuna oil on d-galactose-induced aging in mice.
- Food science & nutrition** , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2022 Nov
Authors Zhang J, Yi C, Han J, Ming T, Zhou J, Lu C, Li Y, Su X
Curcumin alleviates LPS-induced intestinal homeostatic imbalance through reshaping gut microbiota structure and regulating group 3 innate lymphoid cells in chickens.
- Food & function** , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14
Authors Ruan D, Wu S, Fouad AM, Zhu Y, Huang W, Chen Z, Gou Z, Wang Y, Han Y, Yan S, Zheng C, Jiang S
Lactacaseibacillus rhamnosus-Derived Exopolysaccharide Attenuates D-Galactose-Induced Oxidative Stress and Inflammatory Brain Injury and Modulates Gut Microbiota in a Mouse Model.
- Microorganisms** , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2022 Oct 17
Authors Kumari M, Dasriya VL, Nataraj BH, Nagpal R, Behare PV
[A prospective randomized comparative study of the efficacy and safety of a two-week bismuth-based quadritherapy of Helicobacter pylori infection with the inclusion of the probiotic containing Bifidobacterium longum BB-46 and Enterococcus faecium ENCfa-68].
- Terapevticheskii arkhiv** , Volume: 93 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 15
Authors Yakovenko EP, Strokova TV, Iakovenko AV, Ivanov AN, Soluyanov IP, Vasilyev NN
Baseline gut microbial profiles are associated with the efficacy of Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium in IBS-D.
- Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology** , Volume: 58 Issue: 4 2023 Apr
Authors Hong G, Li Y, Yang M, Li G, Jin Y, Xiong H, Qian W, Hou X
Jerusalem artichoke inulin supplementation ameliorates hepatic lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetes mellitus mice by modulating the gut microbiota and fecal metabolome.
- Food & function** , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14
Authors Li J, Jia S, Yuan C, Yu B, Zhang Z, Zhao M, Liu P, Li X, Cui B
Effect of fruit intake on functional constipation: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized and crossover studies.
- Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022
Authors Huo J, Wu L, Lv J, Cao H, Gao Q
Effects of iron deficiency and iron supplementation at the host-microbiota interface: Could a piglet model unravel complexities of the underlying mechanisms?
- Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022
Authors Abbas M, Hayirli Z, Drakesmith H, Andrews SC, Lewis MC
Lactobacillus delbrueckii might lower serum triglyceride levels via colonic microbiota modulation and SCFA-mediated fat metabolism in parenteral tissues of growing-finishing pigs.
- Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 9 2022
Authors Hou G, Yin J, Wei L, Li R, Peng W, Yuan Y, Huang X, Yin Y
Differential regulation and preventive mechanisms of green tea powder with different quality attributes on high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice.
- Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022
Authors Wang J, Dong L, Hu JQ, Wang YY, Li A, Peng B, Zhang BW, Liu JM, Wang S
Probiotic effects of Lactacaseibacillus rhamnosus 1155 and Limosilactobacillus fermentum 2644 on hyperuricemic rats.
- Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022
Authors Li Y, Zhu J, Lin G, Gao K, Yu Y, Chen S, Chen L, Chen Z, Li L
Curcumin encapsulation in self-assembled nanoparticles based on amphiphilic palmitic acid-grafted-quaternized chitosan with enhanced cytotoxic, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties.
- International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt B 2022 Dec 1

Authors Xie Y,Gong X,Jin Z,Xu W,Zhao K

The effects of peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.) and chicory (*Cichorium intybus* L.) in comparison with a prebiotic on productive performance, blood constituents, immunity and intestinal microflora in broiler chickens.

Animal biotechnology , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2023 Dec

Authors Tufarelli V,Ghavami N,Nosrati M,Rasouli B,Kadim IT,Suárez Ramírez L,Gorlov I,Slozhenkina M,Mosolov A,Seidavi A,Ayasan T,Laudadio V

Dietary supplementation with low and high polymerization inulin ameliorates adipose tissue inflammation via the TLR4/NF- κ B pathway mediated by gut microbiota disturbance in obese dogs.

Research in veterinary science , Volume: 152 2022 Dec 20

Authors Lu J,Zhu D,Lu J,Liu J,Wu Z,Liu L

Role of a probiotic strain in the modulation of gut microbiota and cytokines in inflammatory bowel disease.

Anaerobe , Volume: 78 2022 Dec

Authors Barnola VD,Dubey D,Samanta P,Kedia S,Ahuja V,Madempudi RS,Neelamraju J,Chaudhry R

Two novel lactic acid bacteria, *Limosilactobacillus fermentum* MN-LF23 and *Lactobacillus gasseri* MN-LG80, inhibited *Helicobacter pylori* infection in C57BL/6 mice.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 31

Authors Zhao Y,Li Z,Zhao L,Wang J,Wang F,Zhang Q,Wang X,Sang Y,Zhan J,He J,Li N,Kang X,Chen J,Wang R

Synbiotic microencapsulation of *Enterococcus faecium* Rp1: a potential probiotic isolated from ragi porridge with antiproliferative property against colon carcinoma cell line.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2022 Oct

Authors Ashwanandhini G,Reshma R,Preetha R

Influence of free and immobilized chitosan on a defined human gut microbial ecosystem.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 161 2022 Nov

Authors Ruiz-Rico M,Renwick S,Vancuren SJ,Robinson AV,Gianetto-Hill C,Allen-Vercoe E,Barat JM

Alginate hydrogel with enhanced curcumin release through HP β CD assisted host-guest interaction.

Biomaterials advances , Volume: 141 2022 Oct

Authors Mohammadi A,Sahabi M,Beigi-Boroujeni S,Abdolvand H,Makvandi P,Pournaghshband Isfahani A,Gharibi R,Ebrahimibagha M

Lactobacillus plantarum ST-III modulates abnormal behavior and gut microbiota in a mouse model of autism spectrum disorder.

Physiology & behavior , Volume: 257 2022 Dec 1

Authors Guo M,Li R,Wang Y,Ma S,Zhang Y,Li S,Zhang H,Liu Z,You C,Zheng H

Thymol screening, phenolic contents, antioxidant and antibacterial activities of Iranian populations of *Trachyspermum ammi* (L.) Sprague (Apiaceae).

Scientific reports , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Sep 19

Authors Modareskia M,Fattahi M,Mirjalili MH

Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, density functional theory study, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of curcumin and alanine-curcumin Schiff base.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 41 Issue: 16 2023 Sep-Oct

Authors Layaida H,Hellal A,Chafai N,Haddadi I,Imene K,Anis B,Mouna E,Bensouici C,Sobhi W,Attoui A,Lilia A

Comprehensive analysis of microbiome, metabolome and transcriptome revealed the mechanisms of *Moringa oleifera* polysaccharide on preventing ulcerative colitis.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt A 2022 Dec 1

Authors Tian H,Wen Z,Liu Z,Guo Y,Liu G,Sun B

Gut Microbes Are Associated with the Vascular Beneficial Effects of Dietary Strawberry on Metabolic Syndrome-Induced Vascular Inflammation.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 22 2022 Nov

Authors Miller JC,Satheesh Babu AK,Petersen C,Wankhade UD,Robeson MS 2nd,Putich MN,Mueller JE,O'Farrell AS,Cho JM,Chintapalli SV,Jalili T,Symons JD,Anandh Babu PV

Characteristics of salivary microbiota in children with obstructive sleep apnea: A prospective study with polysomnography.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Huang X,Chen X,Gong X,Xu Y,Xu Z,Gao X

Impact of Propolis on *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus subtilis* Based on Total DNA, RNA and Protein Levels.

Pakistan journal of biological sciences : PJBS , Volume: 25 Issue: 9 2022 Jan

Authors Nafea EA,Yousef AD,Dereny SHE,Abdel-Hameed KHM,Mahfouz HM,Farghaly DS

Effect of aqueous and organic solvent extraction on in-vitro antimicrobial activity of two varieties of fresh ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) and garlic (*Allium sativum*).

Heliyon , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2022 Sep

Authors Akullo JO,Kiage B,Nakimbugwe D,Kinyuru J

Formation of cinnamon essential oil/xanthan gum/chitosan composite microcapsules basing on Pickering emulsions.

Colloid and polymer science , Volume: 300 Issue: 10 2022

Authors Li X,Gao Y,Li Y,Li Y,Liu H,Yang Z,Wu H,Hu Y

Antibacterial and antibiofilm activity of Lactobacillus strains secretome and extraction against Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infection.

Biotechnology reports (Amsterdam, Netherlands) , Volume: 36 2022 Dec

Authors Soltani N,Abbasi S,Baghaeifar S,Taheri E,Farhoudi Sefidan Jadid M,Emami P,Abolhasani K,Aslanshirzadeh F

Comparing the Effects of Concord Grape (Vitis labrusca L.) Puree, Juice, and Pomace on Intestinal Morphology, Functionality, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (Gallus gallus).

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 27

Authors Agarwal N,Shukla V,Kolba N,Jackson C,Cheng J,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E

Impact of Clarified Apple Juices with Different Processing Methods on Gut Microbiota and Metabolomics of Rats.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 25

Authors Xu L,Yang S,Wang K,Lu A,Wang X,Xu Z

Green tea extract alters gut microbiota and their metabolism of adults with metabolic syndrome in a host-free human colonic model.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 160 2022 Oct

Authors Zhang S,Xu M,Sun X,Shi H,Zhu J

The antidiabetic effects of Bifidobacterium longum subsp. longum BL21 through regulating gut microbiota structure in type 2 diabetic mice.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 19 2022 Oct 3

Authors Hao J,Zhang Y,Wu T,Liu R,Sui W,Zhu J,Fang S,Geng J,Zhang M

Milk fat globule membrane supplementation to obese rats during pregnancy and lactation promotes neurodevelopment in offspring via modulating gut microbiota.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Yuan Q,Gong H,Du M,Li T,Mao X

Curcumin-driven reprogramming of the gut microbiota and metabolome ameliorates motor deficits and neuroinflammation in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Cui C,Han Y,Li H,Yu H,Zhang B,Li G

Nano-Microemulsions of CaCO₃-Encapsulated Curcumin Ester Derivatives With High Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities and pH Sensitivity.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Wang L,Wang X,Guo Z,Xia Y,Geng M,Liu D,Zhang Z,Yang Y

Eugenol, A Major Component of Clove Oil, Attenuates Adiposity, and Modulates Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 20 2022 Oct

Authors Li M,Zhao Y,Wang Y,Geng R,Fang J,Kang SG,Huang K,Tong T

Effects of artificial honey and epigallocatechin-3-gallate on streptococcus pyogenes.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 22 Issue: 1 2022 Aug 26

Authors Jiang X,Lin A,Li S,Shi Y,Zhou F,Felix Gomez GG,Gregory RL,Zhang C,Chen S,Huang R

Different effects of Bacillus coagulans vegetative cells and spore isolates on constipation-induced gut microbiota dysbiosis in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 22

Authors Li L,Liu B,Cao J,Zhang H,Tian F,Yu L,Chen W,Zhai Q

Fabrication and Optimization of Essential-Oil-Loaded Nanoemulsion Using Box-Behnken Design against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis Isolated from Oral Cavity.

Pharmaceutics , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Aug 5

Authors Ullah N,Amin A,Alamoudi RA,Rasheed SA,Alamoudi RA,Nawaz A,Raza M,Nawaz T,Ishtiaq S,Abbas SS

Regulation of a High-Iron Diet on Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Mice.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 16 2022 Aug 13

Authors Xiong Q,Zhao J,Tian C,Ma W,Miao L,Liang L,Zhang K,Du H

Selenium-enriched Bifidobacterium longum DD98 effectively ameliorates dextran sulfate sodium-induced ulcerative colitis in mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Hu Y,Jin X,Gao F,Lin T,Zhu H,Hou X,Yin Y,Kan S,Chen D

Bifidobacterium longum CECT 7894 Improves the Efficacy of Infliximab for DSS-Induced Colitis via Regulating the Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid Metabolism.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Xiao F,Dong F,Li X,Li Y,Yu G,Liu Z,Wang Y,Zhang T

[Antimicrobial Properties of Acrylic Resin Incorporated with Propolis Nanoparticles.](#)

Frontiers in dentistry , Volume: 18 2021

Authors Arab S,Bahador A,Sodagar A,Pourhajibagher M,Akhavan A,Hafith AN,Pornamazeh T

[Elucidation of Anti-Hypertensive Mechanism by a Novel Lactobacillus rhamnosus AC1 Fermented Soymilk in the Deoxycorticosterone Acetate-Salt Hypertensive Rats.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 15 2022 Aug 2

Authors Wu H,Jiang L,Shum TF,Chiou J

[Nutritionally rich biochemical profile in essential oil of various Mentha species and their antimicrobial activities.](#)

Protoplasma , Volume: 260 Issue: 2 2023 Mar

Authors Fazal H,Akram M,Ahmad N,Qaisar M,Kanwal F,Rehman G,Ullah I

[On the effect of flavonoids and dietary fibre in lingonberries on atherosclerotic plaques, lipid profiles and gut microbiota composition in Apoe\(-/-\) mice.](#)

International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 73 Issue: 8 2022 Dec

Authors Liu J,Hefni ME,Witthöft CM,Bergström M,Burleigh S,Nyman M,Hållénus F

[Probiotic Lactobacillus rhamnosus GR-1 supplementation attenuates Pb-induced learning and memory deficits by reshaping the gut microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Gu X,Bi N,Wang T,Huang C,Wang R,Xu Y,Wang HL

[Oregano Essential Oils Mediated Intestinal Microbiota and Metabolites and Improved Growth Performance and Intestinal Barrier Function in Sheep.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Jia L,Wu J,Lei Y,Kong F,Zhang R,Sun J,Wang L,Li Z,Shi J,Wang Y,Wei Y,Zhang K,Lei Z

[Bacillus coagulans in Combination with Chitooligosaccharides Regulates Gut Microbiota and Ameliorates the DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice.](#)

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2022 Aug 31

Authors Liu Z,Jiang Z,Zhang Z,Liu T,Fan Y,Liu T,Peng N

[Dietary Goji Shapes the Gut Microbiota to Prevent the Liver Injury Induced by Acute Alcohol Intake.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Guo L,Guan Q,Duan W,Ren Y,Zhang XJ,Xu HY,Shi JS,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang HL,Xu ZH,Li H,Geng Y

[In Vitro Analysis of Extracts of Plant Used in Mexican Traditional Medicine, Which Are Useful to Combat Clostridioides difficile Infection.](#)

Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 7

Authors Martínez-Alva JE,Espinoza-Simón E,Bayona-Pérez Y,Ruiz-Pérez NC,Ochoa SA,Xicohtencatl-Cortes J,Torres J,Romo-Castillo M

[Metagenomic Changes of Gut Microbiota following Treatment of Helicobacter pylori Infection with a Simplified Low-Dose Quadruple Therapy with Bismuth or Lactobacillus reuteri.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 6

Authors Dore MP,Sau R,Niolu C,Abbondio M,Tanca A,Bibbò S,Loria M,Pes GM,Uzzau S

[Kaempferia parviflora Rhizome Extract as Potential Anti-Acne Ingredient.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 8

Authors Sitthichai P,Chanpirom S,Maneerat T,Charoensup R,Tree-Udom T,Pintathong P,Laphookhieo S,Sripisut T

[Limosilactobacillus reuteri Attenuates Atopic Dermatitis via Changes in Gut Bacteria and Indole Derivatives from Tryptophan Metabolism.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 13

Authors Fang Z,Pan T,Wang H,Zhu J,Zhang H,Zhao J,Chen W,Lu W

[Antimicrobial Activity of Essential Oils Evaluated In Vitro against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 20

Authors Galgano M,Capozza P,Pellegrini F,Cordisco M,Sposato A,Sblano S,Camero M,Lanave G,Fracchiolla G,Corrente M,Cirone F,Trotta A,Tempesta M,Buonavoglia D,Pratelli A

[Antioxidant and Anti-Inflammatory Effects of Thyme \(Thymus vulgaris L.\) Essential Oils Prepared at Different Plant Phenophases on Pseudomonas aeruginosa LPS-Activated THP-1 Macrophages.](#)

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 6

Authors Pandur E,Micalizzi G,Mondello L,Horváth A,Sipos K,Horváth G

[Inulin-type fructans change the gut microbiota and prevent the development of diabetic nephropathy.](#)

Pharmacological research , Volume: 183 2022 Sep

Authors Luo L,Luo J,Cai Y,Fu M,Li W,Shi L,Liu J,Dong R,Xu X,Tu L,Yang Y

Berberubine, a Main Metabolite of Berberine, Alleviates Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating Glucose and Lipid Metabolism and Restoring Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Yang S,Cao S,Li C,Zhang J,Liu C,Qiu F,Kang N

Gender-based effect of absence of gut microbiota on the protective efficacy of Bifidobacterium longum-fermented rice bran diet against inflammation-associated colon tumorigenesis.

Molecular carcinogenesis , Volume: 61 Issue: 10 2022 Oct

Authors Kumar R,Maurya AK,Parker KD,Kant R,Ibrahim H,Kabir MI,Kumar D,Weber AM,Agarwal R,Kuhn KA,Ryan EP,Raina K

Recombinant Bifidobacterium longum Carrying Endostatin Protein Alleviates Dextran Sodium Sulfate-Induced Colitis and Colon Cancer in Rats.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Bi Z,Cui E,Yao Y,Chang X,Wang X,Zhang Y,Xu GX,Zhuang H,Hua ZC

Lactobacillus plantarum Alleviates Obesity by Altering the Composition of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Ma Y,Fei Y,Han X,Liu G,Fang J

Liver Transcriptome and Gut Microbiome Analysis Reveals the Effects of High Fructose Corn Syrup in Mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Shen Y,Sun Y,Wang X,Xiao Y,Ma L,Lyu W,Zheng Z,Wang W,Li J

Alteration of gut microbiota in high-fat diet-induced obese mice using carnosic acid from rosemary.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2022 Jul

Authors He X,Zhang M,Li ST,Li X,Huang Q,Zhang K,Zheng X,Xu XT,Zhao DG,Ma YY

Enhancing the antibacterial property of chitosan through synergistic alkylation and chlorination.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 217 2022 Sep 30

Authors Chen WC,Chien HW

Effect of chicory-derived inulin-type fructans on abundance of Bifidobacterium and on bowel function: a systematic review with meta-analyses.

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 33 2023 Nov

Authors Nagy DU,Sándor-Bajusz KA,Bódy B,Decsi T,Van Harsselaar J,Theis S,Lohner S

Effect of ellagic acid and mesocarp extract of Punica granatum on productive and reproductive performances of laying hens.

Tropical animal health and production , Volume: 54 Issue: 4 2022 Jul 9

Authors Gul H,Geng Z,Habib G,Hayat A,Rehman MU,Khan I

Identification of Nordic Berries with Beneficial Effects on Cognitive Outcomes and Gut Microbiota in High-Fat-Fed Middle-Aged C57BL/6J Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 30

Authors Huang F,Marunguang N,Kostiuchenko O,Kravchenko N,Burleigh S,Prykhodko O,Hållén FF,Heyman-Lindén L

Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus LS8 Ameliorates Azoxymethane/Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis in Mice via Regulating Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting Inflammation.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2022 Oct

Authors Wang T,Zheng J,Dong S,Ismael M,Shan Y,Wang X,Lü X

Hepatoprotective effect of curcumin against bisphenol A-induced hepatic steatosis via modulating gut microbiota dysbiosis and related gut-liver axis activation in CD-1 mice.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 109 2022 Nov

Authors Hong T,Jiang X,Zou J,Yang J,Zhang H,Mai H,Ling W,Feng D

A comparative study of antibacterial and antivirulence activities of four selected honeys to Manuka honey.

Iranian journal of microbiology , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2022 Apr

Authors Al-Kafaween MA,Nagi Al-Jamal HA

Fermented milk of cheese-derived Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus displays potentials in alleviating alcohol-induced hepatic injury and gut dysbiosis in mice.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul

Authors Liu M,Liu M,Yang S,Shen C,Wang X,Liu W,Guo Y

Regulatory Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum 2-33 on Intestinal Microbiota of Mice With Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Bao W,He Y,Yu J,Liu M,Yang X,Ta N,Zhang E,Liang C

In-Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Curcumin-Loaded Nanofibers Based on Hyaluronic Acid against Multidrug-Resistant ESKAPE Pathogens.

Pharmaceutics , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 May 31

Authors Snetkov P,Rogacheva E,Kremleva A,Morozkina S,Uspenskaya M,Kraeva L

Chitosan and Chitooligosaccharide: The Promising Non-Plant-Derived Prebiotics with Multiple Biological Activities.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 17

Authors Guan Z,Feng Q

Antioxidative, Antibacterial and Antiproliferative Properties of Honey Types from the Western Balkans.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2022 Jun 6

Authors Sakac M,Jovanov P,Maric A,Cetojevic-Simin D,Novakovic A,Plavšić D,Škrobot D,Kovac R

Comparative Palynological, Physicochemical, Antioxidant and Antibacterial Properties of Romanian Honey Varieties for Biomedical Applications.

Chemistry & biodiversity , Volume: 19 Issue: 8 2022 Aug

Authors Iosageanu A,Mihai E,Prelipcean AM,Anton RE,Utoiu E,Oancea A,Craciunescu O,Cimpean A

Dietary Moringa oleifera leaf powder improves jejunal permeability and digestive function by modulating the microbiota composition and mucosal immunity in heat stressed rabbits.

Environmental science and pollution research international , Volume: 29 Issue: 53 2022 Nov

Authors Khalid AR,Yasoob TB,Zhang Z,Zhu X,Hang S

Lactobacillus plantarum FRT4 alleviated obesity by modulating gut microbiota and liver metabolome in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 66 2022

Authors Cai H,Wen Z,Zhao L,Yu D,Meng K,Yang P

Effect of dietary Bacillus coagulans on the performance and intestinal microbiota of weaned piglets.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2022 Jul

Authors Sun T,Miao H,Zhang C,Wang Y,Liu S,Jiao P,Li W,Li Y,Huang Z

Protective effects of Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus Hao9 on dextran sulphate sodium-induced ulcerative colitis in mice.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 133 Issue: 3 2022 Sep

Authors Han M,Liao W,Si X,Bai C,Gai Z

Saccharomyces boulardii, a yeast probiotic, inhibits gut motility through upregulating intestinal serotonin transporter and modulating gut microbiota.

Pharmacological research , Volume: 181 2022 Jul

Authors Gu Y,Wang C,Qin X,Zhou B,Liu X,Liu T,Xie R,Liu J,Wang B,Cao H

Chemical Profile, Antibacterial and Antioxidant Potential of Zingiber officinale Roscoe and Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton Essential Oils and Extracts.

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 May 31

Authors Tarfaoui K,Brhadda N,Ziri R,Oubihi A,Imtara H,Haida S,Ai Kamaly OM,Saleh A,Parvez MK,Fettach S,Ouhssine M

In vitro Intervention of Lactobacillus paracasei N1115 Can Alter Fecal Microbiota and Their SCFAs Metabolism of Pregnant Women with Constipation and Diarrhea.

Current microbiology , Volume: 79 Issue: 7 2022 Jun 7

Authors Dang C,Zhao K,Xun Y,Feng L,Zhang D,Cui L,Cui Y,Jia X,Wang S

The Probiotic Lactobacillus paracasei Ameliorates Diarrhea Cause by Escherichia coli O(8) via Gut Microbiota Modulation(1).

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Ren S,Wang C,Chen A,Lv W,Gao R

Zingiber officinale and Panax ginseng ameliorate ulcerative colitis in mice via modulating gut microbiota and its metabolites.

Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences , Volume: 1203 2022 Jul 1

Authors Wan Y,Yang L,Li H,Ren H,Zhu K,Dong Z,Jiang S,Shang E,Qian D,Duan J

Synergy of Dietary Quercetin and Vitamin E Improves Cecal Microbiota and Its Metabolite Profile in Aged Breeder Hens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Amevor FK,Cui Z,Du X,Feng J,Shu G,Ning Z,Xu D,Deng X,Song W,Wu Y,Cao X,Wei S,He J,Kong F,Du X,Tian Y,Karikari B,Li D,Wang Y,Zhang Y,Zhu Q,Zhao X

Lactobacillus reuteri J1 prevents obesity by altering the gut microbiota and regulating bile acid metabolism in obese mice.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 20

Authors Zhang C,Fang R,Lu X,Zhang Y,Yang M,Su Y,Jiang Y,Man C

Combination of Houttuynia cordata polysaccharide and Lactiplantibacillus plantarum P101 alleviates acute liver injury by regulating gut microbiota in mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 15 2022 Dec

Authors Xu X,Liu S,Zhao Y,Wang M,Hu L,Li W,Xu H

Bifidobacterium longum CCFM752 prevented hypertension and aortic lesion, improved antioxidative ability, and regulated the gut microbiome in spontaneously hypertensive rats.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2022 Jun 6

Authors Lu W,Wang Y,Fang Z,Wang H,Zhu J,Zhai Q,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Antibacterial and antibiofilm activities of some plant essential oils and synergistic effects of cinnamon essential oil with vancomycin against *Clostridioides difficile*: in vitro study.

Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 75 Issue: 3 2022 Sep

Authors Tosun MN,Taylan G,Demirel Zorba NN

Lactobacillus acidophilus and HKL Suspension Alleviates Ulcerative Colitis in Rats by Regulating Gut Microbiota, Suppressing TLR9, and Promoting Metabolism.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Aximujiang K,Kaheman K,Wushouer X,Wu G,Ahemaiti A,Yunusi K

Characterization of a Novel Antimicrobial Peptide Isolated from Moringa oleifera Seed Protein Hydrolysates and Its Membrane Damaging Effects on Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 20 2022 May 25

Authors Zhao Q,He L,Wang X,Ding X,Li L,Tian Y,Huang A

Curcumin Supplementation Ameliorates Bile Cholesterol Supersaturation in Hamsters by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Cholesterol Absorption.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2022 Apr 27

Authors Hong T,Zou J,Jiang X,Yang J,Cao Z,He Y,Feng D

Crude Polysaccharide Extracted From Moringa oleifera Leaves Prevents Obesity in Association With Modulating Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li L,Ma L,Wen Y,Xie J,Yan L,ji A,Zeng Y,Tian Y,Sheng J

Pomegranate juice alters the microbiota in breast milk and infant stool: a pilot study.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2022 May 23

Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Korn M,Ben-Nissan D,Heber D,Li Z

The Protective Effects of Inulin-Type Fructans Against High-Fat/Sucrose Diet-Induced Gestational Diabetes Mice in Association With Gut Microbiota Regulation.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Miao M,Wang Q,Wang X,Fan C,Luan T,Yan L,Zhang Y,Zeng X,Dai Y,Li P

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens SC06 alleviates the obesity of ob/ob mice and improves their intestinal microbiota and bile acid metabolism.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2022 May 10

Authors Zeng Z,Zhou Y,Xu Y,Wang S,Wang B,Zeng Z,Wang Q,Ye X,Jin L,Yue M,Tang L,Zou P,Zhao P,Li W

Lactobacillus casei Improve Anti-Tuberculosis Drugs-Induced Intestinal Adverse Reactions in Rat by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Apr 17

Authors Li Y,Zhao L,Hou M,Gao T,Sun J,Luo H,Wang F,Zhong F,Ma A,Cai J

Storage Stability and Consumer Acceptability of Dried Apple: Impact of Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate and Moringa oleifera Leaf Extract Powder.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Mar 28

Authors Arendse W,Jideani V

Effect of Enterococcus faecium NCIMB 10415 on Gut Barrier Function, Internal Redox State, Proinflammatory Response and Pathogen Inhibition Properties in Porcine Intestinal Epithelial Cells.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2022 Apr 2

Authors Palkovicsné Pézsa N,Kovács D,Gálfi P,Rácz B,Farkas O

A novel Lactobacillus bulgaricus isolate can maintain the intestinal health, improve the growth performance and reduce the colonization of E. coli O157:H7 in broilers.

British poultry science , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2022 Oct

Authors Xiang L,Ying Z,Xue M,Xiaoxian P,Xiaorong L,Chunyang L,Yu W,Mingcheng L,Binxian L

Lactobacillus paracasei 24 Attenuates Lipid Accumulation in High-Fat Diet-Induced Obese Mice by Regulating the Gut Microbiota.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 15 2022 Apr 20

Authors Liu Z,Zhou X,Wang W,Gu L,Hu C,Sun H,Xu C,Hou J,Jiang Z

Changes in Gut Microbiota by the Lactobacillus casei Anchoring the K88 Fimbrial Protein Prevented Newborn Piglets From Clinical Diarrhea.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Qin D,Bai Y,Li Y,Huang Y,Li L,Wang G,Qu Y,Wang J,Yu LY,Hou X

Intestinal Mucosal Immunity-Mediated Modulation of the Gut Microbiome by Oral Delivery of Enterococcus faecium Against Salmonella Enteritidis Pathogenesis in a Laying Hen Model.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Huang S,Rong X,Liu M,Liang Z,Geng Y,Wang X,Zhang J,Ji C,Zhao L,Ma Q

Green Banana Flour Contributes to Gut Microbiota Recovery and Improves Colonic Barrier Integrity in Mice Following Antibiotic Perturbation.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li P,Li M,Song Y,Huang X,Wu T,Xu ZZ,Lu H

In vitro evaluation of probiotic properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the vagina of yak (Bos grunniens).

PeerJ , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Zhang Q,Pan Y,Wang M,Sun L,Xi Y,Li M,Zeng Q

Spirulina platensis biomass enhances the proliferation rate of Lactobacillus acidophilus 5 (La-5) and combined with La-5 impact the gut microbiota of medium-age healthy individuals through an in vitro gut microbiome model.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 154 2022 Apr

Authors Barros de Medeiros VP,Salgaço MK,Pimentel TC,Rodrigues da Silva TC,Sartoratto A,Lima MDS,Sassi CFDC,Mesa V,Magnani M,Sivieri K

Lactobacillus reuteri CCFM8631 Alleviates Hypercholesterolaemia Caused by the Paigen Atherogenic Diet by Regulating the Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 Mar 17

Authors Wang Q,He Y,Li X,Zhang T,Liang M,Wang G,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Low Dose of Sucralose Alter Gut Microbiome in Mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Zheng Z,Xiao Y,Ma L,Lyu W,Peng H,Wang X,Ren Y,Li J

Berberine ameliorates DSS-induced intestinal mucosal barrier dysfunction through microbiota-dependence and Wnt/ β -catenin pathway.

International journal of biological sciences , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2022

Authors Dong Y,Fan H,Zhang Z,Jiang F,Li M,Zhou H,Guo W,Zhang Z,Kang Z,Gui Y,Shou Z,Li J,Zhu R,Fu Y,Sarapoltsev A,Wang H,Luo S,Zhang G,Hu D

Different Alterations in Gut Microbiota between Bifidobacterium longum and Fecal Microbiota Transplantation Treatments in Propionic Acid Rat Model of Autism.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2022 Jan 30

Authors Abujamel TS,Al-Otaibi NM,Abuaish S,AlHarbi RH,Assas MB,Alzahrani SA,Alotaibi SM,El-Ansary A,Aabed K

Uremia-Induced Gut Barrier Defect in 5/6 Nephrectomized Mice Is Worsened by Candida Administration through a Synergy of Uremic Toxin, Lipopolysaccharide, and (1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- β -D-Glucan, but Is Attenuated by Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus L34.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 5 2022 Feb 24

Authors Tungšana S,Panpetch W,Bhunyakarnjanarat T,Udompornpitak K,Katavetin P,Chanchaoenthana W,Chatthanathon P,Somboonna N,Tungšana K,Tumwasorn S,Leelahavanichkul A

Effect of Dietary Bacillus licheniformis Supplementation on Growth Performance and Microbiota Diversity of Pekin Ducks.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li L,Lv X,Han X,Sun C,An K,Gao W,Xia Z

Biocomposites of Silk-Elastin and Essential Oil from Mentha piperita Display Antibacterial Activity.

ACS omega , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2022 Mar 1

Authors Gomes DS,da Costa A,Pereira AM,Casal M,Machado R

An Integrative Multiomics Approach to Characterize Prebiotic Inulin Effects on Faecalibacterium prausnitzii.

Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Park JH,Song WS,Lee J,Jo SH,Lee JS,Jeon HJ,Kwon JE,Kim YR,Baek JH,Kim MG,Yang YH,Kim BG,Kim YG

Evaluating the effects of a standardized polyphenol mixture extracted from poplar-type propolis on healthy and diseased human gut microbiota.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 148 2022 Apr

Authors Garzarella EU,Navajas-Porras B,Pérez-Burillo S,Ullah H,Esposito C,Santarcangelo C,Hinojosa-Nogueira D,Pastoriza S,Zaccaria V,Xiao J,Rufián-Henares JÁ,Daglia M

Effects of drinking water supplementation with Lactobacillus reuteri, and a mixture of reuterin and microcin J25 on the growth performance, caecal microbiota and selected metabolites of broiler chickens.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2022 Mar 5

Authors Zhang L,Ben Said L,Hervé N,Zirah S,Diarra MS,Fliss I

Evaluation of a Zingiber officinale and Bixa orellana Supplement on the Gut Microbiota of Male Athletes: A Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial.

Planta medica , Volume: 88 Issue: 13 2022 Oct

Authors Domínguez-Balmaseda D,Bressa C,Fernández-Romero A,de Lucas B,Pérez-Ruiz M,San Juan AF,Roller M,Issaly N,Larrosa M

Effects of Live Combined Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium on Gut Microbiota Composition in C57BL/6 Mice and in

Humans.**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology** , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Pi X,Teng W,Fei D,Zhao G,Liu W

Pre-Administration of Berberine Exerts Chemopreventive Effects in AOM/DSS-Induced Colitis-Associated Carcinogenesis Mice via Modulating Inflammation and Intestinal Microbiota.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 9

Authors Deng J,Zhao L,Yuan X,Li Y,Shi J,Zhang H,Zhao Y,Han L,Wang H,Yan Y,Zhao H,Wang H,Zou F

Correlation between the regulation of intestinal bacteriophages by green tea polyphenols and the flora diversity in SPF mice.**Food & function** , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 7

Authors Dong S,Xin Z,He W,Zhang Y,Xiong J,Wang J,Liao Z,Wang L,Zhong Q,Wei H,Fang X

Curcumin Alleviates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice Through Regulating Gut Microbiota.**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 66 Issue: 8 2022 Apr

Authors Guo X,Xu Y,Geng R,Qiu J,He X

Chitosan Protects Immunosuppressed Mice Against *Cryptosporidium parvum* Infection Through TLR4/STAT1 Signaling Pathways and Gut Microbiota Modulation.**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Rahman SU,Gong H,Mi R,Huang Y,Han X,Chen Z

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BB-12 Has Effect Against Obesity by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Two Phases in Human Microbiota-Associated Rats.**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Mao K,Gao J,Wang X,Li X,Geng S,Zhang T,Sadiq FA,Sang Y

Effects of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* TL106 Isolated from Tibetan Pigs on Probiotic Potential and Intestinal Microbes in Weaned Piglets.**Microbiology spectrum** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 26

Authors Du H,Yao W,Kulyar MF,Ding Y,Zhu H,Pan H,Li K,Bhutta ZA,Liu S,Li J

Bifidobacterium bifidum Shows More Diversified Ways of Relieving Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Compared with Bifidobacterium adolescentis.**Biomedicines** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 31

Authors Wang L,Jiao T,Yu Q,Wang J,Wang L,Wang G,Zhang H,Zhao J,Chen W

Oligosaccharide and Flavanoid Mediated Prebiotic Interventions to Treat Gut Dysbiosis Associated Cognitive Decline.**Journal of neuroimmune pharmacology : the official journal of the Society on NeuroImmune Pharmacology** , Volume: 17 Issue: 1-2 2022 Jun

Authors Sarkar SR,Mazumder PM,Banerjee S

Dietary Supplementation with Goji Berries (*Lycium barbarum*) Modulates the Microbiota of Digestive Tract and Caecal Metabolites in Rabbits.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Cremonesi P,Curone G,Biscarini F,Cotozzolo E,Menchetti L,Riva F,Marongiu ML,Castiglioni B,Barbato O,Munga A,Castrica M,Vigo D,Sulce M,Quattrone A,Agradi S,Brecchia G

Curcumin Supplementation (Meriva®) Modulates Inflammation, Lipid Peroxidation and Gut Microbiota Composition in Chronic Kidney Disease.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Pivari F,Mingione A,Piazzini G,Ceccarani C,Ottaviano E,Brasacchio C,Dei Cas M,Vischi M,Cozzolino MG,Fogagnolo P,Riva A,Petrangolini G,Barrea L,Di Renzo L,Borghi E,Signorelli P,Paroni R,Soldati L

Dietary Supplementation with Vitamin D, Fish Oil or Resveratrol Modulates the Gut Microbiome in Inflammatory Bowel Disease.**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 24

Authors Wellington VNA,Sundaram VL,Singh S,Sundaram U

Adjunctive Probiotic Lactobacillus rhamnosus ProBio-M9 Administration Enhances the Effect of Anti-PD-1 Antitumor Therapy via Restoring Antibiotic-Disrupted Gut Microbiota.**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Gao G,Ma T,Zhang T,Jin H,Li Y,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Sun Z

Effects of Berberine on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Mild Metabolic Disorders Induced by Olanzapine.**The American journal of Chinese medicine** , Volume: 49 Issue: 8 2021

Authors Pu Z,Sun Y,Jiang H,Hou Q,Yan H,Wen H,Li G

Dietary Quercetin Supplementation Attenuates Diarrhea and Intestinal Damage by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Weanling Piglets.**Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity** , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Xu B,Qin W,Xu Y,Yang W,Chen Y,Huang J,Zhao J,Ma L

Crosstalk between gut microbiota and host lipid metabolism in a mouse model of alcoholic liver injury by chronic baijiu or ethanol feeding.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2022 Jan 24

Authors Fang C,Zhou Q,Liu Q,Jia W,Xu Y

Curcumin β -D-Glucuronide Modulates an Autoimmune Model of Multiple Sclerosis with Altered Gut Microbiota in the Ileum and Feces.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Khadka S,Omura S,Sato F,Nishio K,Takeya H,Tsunoda I

Lactocaseibacillus casei Strain T21 Attenuates Clostridioides difficile Infection in a Murine Model Through Reduction of Inflammation and Gut Dysbiosis With Decreased Toxin Lethality and Enhanced Mucin Production.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Panpetch W,Phuengmaung P,Cheibchalard T,Somboonna N,Leelahavanichkul A,Tumwasorn S

Restoring an adequate dietary fiber intake by inulin supplementation: a pilot study showing an impact on gut microbiota and sociability in alcohol use disorder patients.

Gut microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan-Dec

Authors Amadieu C,Coste V,Neyrinck AM,Thijssen V,Leyrolle Q,Bindels LB,Piessevaux H,Stärkel P,de Timary P,Delzenne NM,Leclercq S

Effects of Dietary Supplementation With *Bacillus subtilis*, as an Alternative to Antibiotics, on Growth Performance, Serum Immunity, and Intestinal Health in Broiler Chickens.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Qiu K,Li CL,Wang J,Qi GH,Gao J,Zhang HJ,Wu SG

Active Smoking Induces Aberrations in Digestive Tract Microbiota of Rats.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Wang X,Ye P,Fang L,Ge S,Huang F,Polverini PJ,Heng W,Zheng L,Hu Q,Yan F,Wang W

Antibacterial efficacy of different combinations of clove, eucalyptus, ginger, and selected antibiotics against clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Ayu , Volume: 41 Issue: 2 2020 Apr-Jun

Authors Sagar PK,Sharma P,Singh R

Antiadhesive, antibiofilm and dispersion activity of biosurfactants isolated from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* 3/22

Ceska a Slovenska farmacie : casopis Ceske farmaceuticke spolecnosti a Slovenske farmaceuticke spolecnosti , Volume: 70 Issue: 5 2021 Fall

Authors Englerová K,Nemcová R,Bedlovicová Z,Styková E

Correction to "ZnO/Curcumin Nanocomposites for the Enhanced Inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Virulence via LasR-RhlR Quorum Sensing Systems".

Molecular pharmaceuticals , 2021 Dec 7

Authors Prateeksha,Rao CV,Das AK,Barik SK,Singh BN

The relationship between human milk, a functional nutrient, and microbiota.

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2021 Dec 6

Authors Sakarya E,Sanlier NT,Sanlier N

Saccharomyces boulardii Combined With Quadruple Therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* Eradication Decreased the Duration and Severity of Diarrhea: A Multi-Center Prospective Randomized Controlled Trial.

Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Zhao Y,Yang Y,Aruna,Xiao J,Song J,Huang T,Li S,Kou J,Huang L,Ji D,Xiong S,Peng W,Xu S,Cheng B

Bacillus subtilis Attenuates Hepatic and Intestinal Injuries and Modulates Gut Microbiota and Gene Expression Profiles in Mice Infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*.

Frontiers in cell and developmental biology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Lin D,Song Q,Zhang Y,Liu J,Chen F,Du S,Xiang S,Wang L,Wu X,Sun X

Potential effects of Saudi Shaoka (*Fagonia bruguieri*) honey against multi-drug-resistant bacteria and cancer cells in comparison to Manuka honey.

Saudi journal of biological sciences , Volume: 28 Issue: 12 2021 Dec

Authors Halawani EM

Multidimensional exploration of essential oils generated via eight oregano cultivars: Compositions, chemodiversities, and antibacterial capacities.

Food chemistry , Volume: 374 2022 Apr 16

Authors Hao Y,Kang J,Yang R,Li H,Cui H,Bai H,Tsitsilin A,Li J,Shi L

Polydextrose with and without *Bifidobacterium animalis* ssp. lactis 420 drives the prevalence of *Akkermansia* and improves liver health in a multi-compartmental obesogenic mice study.

PloS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2021

Authors Yde CC,Jensen HM,Christensen N,Servant F,Lelouvier B,Lahtinen S,Stenman LK,Airaksinen K,Kailanto HM

[Gut microbiome and metabolome in a non-human primate model of chronic excessive alcohol drinking.](#)

Translational psychiatry , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 1

Authors Piacentino D,Grant-Beurmann S,Vizioli C,Li X,Moore CF,Ruiz-Rodado V,Lee MR,Joseph PV,Fraser CM,Weerts EM,Leggjo L

[A Pilot Study of the Effect of Lactobacillus casei Obtained from Long-Lived Elderly on Blood Biochemical, Oxidative, and Inflammatory Markers, and on Gut Microbiota in Young Volunteers.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2021 Oct 29

Authors Mei LH,Zheng WX,Zhao ZT,Meng N,Zhang QR,Zhu WJ,Li RD,Liang XL,Li QY

[Lactobacillus casei Zhang exerts probiotic effects to antibiotic-treated rats.](#)

Computational and structural biotechnology journal , Volume: 19 2021

Authors Yao G,Cao C,Zhang M,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Zhang W

[Lactobacillus plantarum ZJUFB2 Prevents High Fat Diet-Induced Insulin Resistance in Association With Modulation of the Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Zhong H,Wang J,Abdullah,Hafeez MA,Guan R,Feng F

[Lactobacillus rhamnosus Strain LRH05 Intervention Ameliorated Body Weight Gain and Adipose Inflammation via Modulating the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Induced Obese Mice.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 1 2022 Jan

Authors Chen YT,Chiou SY,Hsu AH,Lin YC,Lin JS

[Lactobacillus rhamnosus LB1 Alleviates Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli-Induced Adverse Effects in Piglets by Improving Host Immune Response and Anti-Oxidation Stress and Restoring Intestinal Integrity.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Wu T,Shi Y,Zhang Y,Zhang M,Zhang L,Ma Z,Zhao D,Wang L,Yu H,Hou Y,Gong J

[Inulin-grown Faecalibacterium prausnitzii cross-feeds fructose to the human intestinal epithelium.](#)

Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Fagundes RR,Bourgonje AR,Saeed A,Vich Vila A,Plomp N,Blokzijl T,Sadaghian Sadabad M,von Martels JZH,van Leeuwen SS,Weersma RK,Dijkstra G,Harmsen HJM,Faber KN

[Lactobacillus casei ATCC 393 and its metabolites alleviate dextran sulphate sodium-induced ulcerative colitis in mice through the NLRP3-\(Caspase-1\)/IL-1 \$\beta\$ pathway.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 23 2021 Nov 29

Authors Dou X,Qiao L,Chang J,Yan S,Song X,Chen Y,Xu Q,Xu C

[Antimicrobial, immunological and biochemical effects of florfenicol and garlic \(Allium sativum\) on rabbits infected with Escherichia coli serotype O55: H7.](#)

Veterinary research communications , 2021 Nov 10

Authors Farag VM,El-Shafei RA,Ekenany RM,Ali HS,Eladl AH

[Dietary supplementation of gingerols- and shogaols-enriched ginger root extract attenuate pain-associated behaviors while modulating gut microbiota and metabolites in rats with spinal nerve ligation.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , 2021 Nov 5

Authors Shen CL,Wang R,ji G,Elmassry MM,Zabet-Moghaddam M,Vellers H,Hamood AN,Gong X,Mirzaei P,Sang S,Neugebauer V

[Protective Effects of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 40 Against Clostridium perfringens Infection in Mice.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Jiang Z,Li W,Su W,Wen C,Gong T,Zhang Y,Wang Y,Jin M,Lu Z

[Chitooligosaccharides: Digestion characterization and effect of the degree of polymerization on gut microorganisms to manage the metabolome functional diversity in vitro.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 275 2022 Jan 1

Authors Ji X,Zhu L,Chang K,Zhang R,Chen Y,Yin H,Jin J,Zhao L

[Combined effect of carvacrol, thymol and nisin against Staphylococcus aureus and Salmonella Enteritidis.](#)

Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias , Volume: 93 Issue: suppl 4 2021

Authors Heckler C,Sant'anna V,Brandelli A,Malheiros PS

[Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM1143 Alleviates Chronic Diarrhea via Inflammation Regulation and Gut Microbiota Modulation: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Study.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yang B,Yue Y,Chen Y,Ding M,Li B,Wang L,Wang Q,Stanton C,Ross RP,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

[Cinnamaldehyde Promotes the Intestinal Barrier Functions and Reshapes Gut Microbiome in Early Weaned Rats.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Qi L,Mao H,Lu X,Shi T,Wang J

[Bifidobacterium catabolism of human milk oligosaccharides overrides endogenous competitive exclusion driving](#)

colonization and protection.**Gut microbes** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Heiss BE,Ehrlich AM,Maldonado-Gomez MX,Taft DH,Larke JA,Goodson ML,Slupsky CM,Tancredi DJ,Raybould HE,Mills DA
Effects of Different Methionine Levels in Low Protein Diets on Production Performance, Reproductive System, Metabolism, and Gut Microbiota in Laying Hens.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Ma M,Geng S,Liu M,Zhao L,Zhang J,Huang S,Ma Q

Alleviation Effects of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* XLTG11 on Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 3

Authors Wang N,Wang S,Xu B,Liu F,Huo G,Li B

Supplementation with *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* IMC 510 Modifies Microbiota Composition and Prevents Body Weight Gain Induced by Cafeteria Diet in Rats.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 20 2021 Oct 16

Authors Micioni Di Bonaventura MV,Coman MM,Tomassoni D,Micioni Di Bonaventura E,Botticelli L,Gabrielli MG,Rossolini GM,Di Pilato V,Cecchini C,Amedei A,Silvi S,Verdenelli MC,Cifani C

Lactobacillus rhamnosus ProBio-M9 Improves the Quality of Life in Stressed Adults by Gut Microbiota.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 8

Authors Zheng Y,Yu Z,Zhang W,Sun T

In Vitro Study of Cricket Chitosan`s Potential as a Prebiotic and a Promoter of Probiotic Microorganisms to Control Pathogenic Bacteria in the Human Gut.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2021 Sep 29

Authors Kipkoech C,Kinyuru JN,Imathiu S,Meyer-Rochow VB,Roos N

Alterations in Faecal Microbiota and Elevated Levels of Intestinal IgA Following Oral Administration of *Lactocaseibacillus casei* in mice.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Aindelis G,Ypsilantis P,Chlichlia K

Positive Synergistic Effects of Quercetin and Rice Bran on Human Gut Microbiota Reduces *Enterobacteriaceae* Family Abundance and Elevates Propionate in a Bioreactor Model.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ghimire S,Wongkuna S,Sankaranarayanan R,Ryan EP,Bhat GJ,Scaria J

Influence of Diet on the Effect of the Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* in Rats Suffering From Allergic Asthma.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Xie A,Song J,Lu S,Liu Y,Tang L,Wen S

Gut microbiota mediates the effects of inulin on enhancing sulfomucin production and mucosal barrier function in a pig model.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 21 2021 Nov 1

Authors Xia B,Wu W,Zhang L,Wen X,Xie J,Zhang H

In vitro digestibility and prebiotic activities of a bioactive polysaccharide from *Moringa oleifera* leaves.

Journal of food biochemistry , Volume: 45 Issue: 11 2021 Nov

Authors Li C,Zhou S,Fu X,Huang Q,Chen Q

Adjunctive Probiotics Alleviates Asthmatic Symptoms via Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Serum Metabolome.

Microbiology spectrum , 2021 Oct 6

Authors Liu A,Ma T,Xu N,Jin H,Zhao F,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Zhang S,Sun Z

Treatment with a spore-based probiotic containing five strains of *Bacillus* induced changes in the metabolic activity and community composition of the gut microbiota in a SHIME® model of the human gastrointestinal system.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 149 2021 Nov

Authors Marzorati M,Van den Abbeele P,Bubeck S,Bayne T,Krishnan K,Young A

Early-life polyphenol intake promotes *Akkermansia* growth and increase of host goblet cells in association with the potential synergistic effect of *Lactobacillus*.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 149 2021 Nov

Authors Lu F,Li Y,Wang X,Hu X,Liao X,Zhang Y

Oral iron supplementation after antibiotic exposure induces a deleterious recovery of the gut microbiota.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 28

Authors Cuisiniere T,Calvé A,Fragoso G,Oliero M,Hajjar R,Gonzalez E,Santos MM

Prebiotic Inulin Supplementation and Peripheral Insulin Sensitivity in adults at Elevated Risk for Type 2 Diabetes: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 17

Authors Mitchell CM,Davy BM,Ponder MA,McMillan RP,Hughes MD,Hulver MW,Neilson AP,Davy KP

Bacillus pumilus and *Bacillus subtilis* Promote Early Maturation of Cecal Microbiota in Broiler Chickens.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 7

Authors Bilal M,Achard C,Barbe F,Chevaux E,Ronholm J,Zhao X

Lactobacillus reuteri FYNJ109L1 Attenuating Metabolic Syndrome in Mice via Gut Microbiota Modulation and Alleviating Inflammation.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 2

Authors Yang B,Zheng F,Stanton C,Ross RP,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Short-Chain Inulin Modulates the Cecal Microbiota Structure of Leptin Knockout Mice in High-Fat Diet.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Feng Y,Feng J,Wang L,Meng A,Wei S,Cui J,Hu X,Yan L

The Prebiotic Potential of Inulin-type Fructans: A Systematic Review.

Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.) , 2021 Sep 23

Authors Hughes RL,Alvarado DA,Swanson KS,Holscher HD

Selenium-Enriched *Lactobacillus acidophilus* Ameliorates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Chronic Colitis in Mice by Regulating Inflammatory Cytokines and Intestinal Microbiota.

Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wu Z,Pan D,Jiang M,Sang L,Chang B

Pomegranate fruit pulp polyphenols reduce diet-induced obesity with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 30

Authors Song H,Shen X,Chu Q,Zheng X

Dietary and Pharmacologic Manipulations of Host Lipids and Their Interaction With the Gut Microbiome in Non-human Primates.

Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Lang JM,Sedgeman LR,Cai L,Layne JD,Wang Z,Pan C,Lee R,Temel RE,Lusis AJ

Lactocaseibacillus paracasei NK112 mitigates *Escherichia coli*-induced depression and cognitive impairment in mice by regulating IL-6 expression and gut microbiota.

Beneficial microbes , 2021 Sep 13

Authors Yun SW,Kim JK,Han MJ,Kim DH

Curcumin Reduces Adipose Tissue Inflammation and Alters Gut Microbiota in Diet-Induced Obese Male Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 65 Issue: 22 2021 Nov

Authors Islam T,Koboziev I,Albracht-Schulte K,Mistretta B,Scoggin S,Yosofvand M,Moussa H,Zabet-Moghaddam M,Ramalingam L,Gunaratne PH,Moustaid-Moussa N

Gut microbiota from green tea polyphenol-dosed mice improves intestinal epithelial homeostasis and ameliorates experimental colitis.

Microbiome , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 7

Authors Wu Z,Huang S,Li T,Li N,Han D,Zhang B,Xu ZZ,Zhang S,Pang J,Wang S,Zhang G,Zhao J,Wang J

Inulin-type prebiotics reduce serum uric acid levels via gut microbiota modulation: a randomized, controlled crossover trial in peritoneal dialysis patients.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 61 Issue: 2 2022 Mar

Authors He S,Xiong Q,Tian C,Li L,Zhao J,Lin X,Guo X,He Y,Liang W,Zuo X,Ying C

Effects of Dietary Supplementation of *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* on Gut Microbiome and Intestinal Morphology in Weaned Piglets.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang XL,Liu ZY,Li YH,Yang LY,Yin J,He JH,Hou DX,Liu YL,Huang XG

Lactobacillus paracasei S16 Alleviates Lumbar Disc Herniation by Modulating Inflammation Response and Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang Z,Wu H,Chen Y,Chen H,Wang X,Yuan W

The Protection of *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CCFM8661 Against Benzopyrene-Induced Toxicity via Regulation of the Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yu L,Zhang L,Duan H,Zhao R,Xiao Y,Guo M,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W,Tian F

Quercetin Ameliorates Insulin Resistance and Restores Gut Microbiome in Mice on High-Fat Diets.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 5

Authors Tan Y,Tam CC,Rolston M,Alves P,Chen L,Meng S,Hong H,Chang SKC,Yokoyama W

Dietary Inulin Regulated Gut Microbiota and Improved Neonatal Health in a Pregnant Sow Model.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Li H,Ma L,Zhang L,Liu N,Li Z,Zhang F,Liu X,Ma X

Effects of dietary rosemary extract supplementation on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, antioxidant capacity,

intestinal morphology, and microbiota of weaning pigs.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 99 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 1

Authors Yang M,Yin Y,Wang F,Bao X,Long L,Tan B,Yin Y,Chen J

A bovine lactoferricin-lactoferrampin-encoding Lactobacillus reuteri C021 regulates the intestinal mucosal immunity and enhances the protection of piglets against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88 challenge.

Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Xie W,Song L,Wang X,Xu Y,Liu Z,Zhao D,Wang S,Fan X,Wang Z,Gao C,Wang X,Wang L,Qiao X,Zhou H,Cui W,Jiang Y,Li Y,Tang L

Effects of Smoking on Inflammatory Markers in a Healthy Population as Analyzed via the Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Yan S,Ma Z,Jiao M,Wang Y,Li A,Ding S

Effectiveness and safety of Bifidobacterium and berberine in human hyperglycemia and their regulatory effect on the gut microbiota: a multi-center, double-blind, randomized, parallel-controlled study.

Genome medicine , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Aug 9

Authors Ming J,Yu X,Xu X,Wang L,Ding C,Wang Z,Xie X,Li S,Yang W,Luo S,He Q,Du Y,Tian Z,Gao X,Ma K,Fang Y,Li C,Zhao J,Wang X, Ji Q

Heteropolysaccharides from S. cerevisiae show anti-adhesive properties against E. coli associated with Crohn's disease.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 271 2021 Nov 1

Authors Sivignon A,Yu SY,Ballet N,Vandekerckove P,Barnich N,Guerardel Y

Prebiotic fructans have greater impact on luminal microbiology and CD3+ T cells in healthy siblings than patients with Crohn's disease: A pilot study investigating the potential for primary prevention of inflammatory bowel disease.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 40 Issue: 8 2021 Jun 23

Authors Hedin CR,McCarthy NE,Louis P,Farquharson FM,McCartney S,Stagg AJ,Lindsay JO,Whelan K

Applications of Lactobacillus acidophilus-Fermented Mango Protected Clostridioides difficile Infection and Developed as an Innovative Probiotic Jam.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2021 Jul 14

Authors Lee BH,Hsu WH,Chien HY,Hou CY,Hsu YT,Chen YZ,Wu SC

Lactobacillus rhamnosus LRa05 Ameliorate Hyperglycemia through a Regulating Glucagon-Mediated Signaling Pathway and Gut Microbiota in Type 2 Diabetic Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 31 2021 Aug 11

Authors Wu T,Zhang Y,Li W,Zhao Y,Long H,Muhindo EM,Liu R,Sui W,Li Q,Zhang M

Assessment of Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus (LGG) therapy in children with biliary atresia - Randomized placebo controlled trial.

Clinics and research in hepatology and gastroenterology , Volume: 45 Issue: 6 2021 Nov

Authors Orlowska E,Czubkowski P,Wolochowska K,Jarzebicka D,Motyl I,Socha P

Lactobacillus casei LC89 exerts antidiabetic effects through regulating hepatic glucagon response and gut microbiota in type 2 diabetic mice.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 18 2021 Sep 20

Authors Zhang Y,Wu T,Li W,Zhao Y,Long H,Liu R,Sui W,Zhang M

Microencapsulated and Lyophilized Lactobacillus acidophilus Improved Gut Health and Immune Status of Preruminant Calves.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2022 Jun

Authors Kumar M,Kala A,Chaudhary LC,Agarwal N,Kochewad SA

The construction of recombinant Lactobacillus casei expressing hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein and its immune response in chickens.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 158 2021 Sep

Authors Ju A,Duan A,Zhang Y,Qin Y,Xue L,Ma X,Luan W,Yang S

Dietary Supplementation with Inulin Modulates the Gut Microbiota and Improves Insulin Sensitivity in Prediabetes.

International journal of endocrinology , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Wang X,Wang T,Zhang Q,Xu L,Xiao X

Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon) dietary supplementation and fecal microbiota of Wistar rats.

AIMS microbiology , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021

Authors Chettaoui R,Mayot G,De Almeida L,Di Martino P

Promiscuous Pseudomonas: Uptake of Non-Endogenous Ligands for Iron Acquisition.

Tetrahedron letters , Volume: 75 2021 Jul 6

Authors Kaplan AR,Wuest WM

Punicic acid ameliorates obesity and liver steatosis by regulating gut microbiota composition in mice.

Food & function , 2021 Jul 9

Authors Yuan G,Tan M,Chen X

Dietary oregano essential oil supplementation improves intestinal functions and alters gut microbiota in late-phase laying hens.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jul 6

Authors Feng J,Lu M,Wang J,Zhang H,Qiu K,Qi G,Wu S

Effects of Fermented Milk Containing *Lactocaseibacillus paracasei* Strain Shirota on Constipation in Patients with Depression: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 29

Authors Zhang X,Chen S,Zhang M,Ren F,Ren Y,Li Y,Liu N,Zhang Y,Zhang Q,Wang R

Effects of Wine and Its Microbial-Derived Metabolites on Intestinal Permeability Using Simulated Gastrointestinal Digestion/Colonic Fermentation and Caco-2 Intestinal Cell Models.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 24

Authors Zorraquín-Peña I,Taladrid D,Tamargo A,Silva M,Molinero N,de Llano DG,Bartolomé B,Moreno-Arribas MV

Concentrated Raw Fibers Enhance the Fiber-Degrading Capacity of a Synthetic Human Gut Microbiome.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 13 2021 Jun 25

Authors Steimle A,Neumann M,Grant ET,Turner JD,Desai MS

Nrf2/ARE Activators Improve Memory in Aged Mice via Maintaining of Mitochondrial Quality Control of Brain and the Modulation of Gut Microbiome.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 23

Authors Sadvnikova IS,Gureev AP,Ignatyeva DA,Gryaznova MV,Chernyshova EV,Krutsikh EP,Novikova AG,Popov VN

Mint Oils: In Vitro Ability to Perform Anti-Inflammatory, Antioxidant, and Antimicrobial Activities and to Enhance Intestinal Barrier Integrity.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 23

Authors Hejna M,Kovanda L,Rossi L,Liu Y

Imbalanced dietary intake alters the colonic microbial profile in growing rats.

PloS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2021

Authors Jung TH,Han KS

Millet shell polyphenols prevent atherosclerosis by protecting the gut barrier and remodeling the gut microbiota in ApoE^{-/-} mice.

Food & function , 2021 Jun 25

Authors Liu F,Shan S,Li H,Shi J,Hao R,Yang R,Li Z

Effects of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* Instead of Antibiotics on Growth Performance, Intestinal Health, and Intestinal Microbiota of Broilers.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang B,Zhou Y,Tang L,Zeng Z,Gong L,Wu Y,Li WF

Antimicrobial synergism and antibiofilm activities of *Pelargonium graveolens*, *Rosemary officinalis*, and *Mentha piperita* essential oils against extreme drug-resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii* clinical isolates.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 77 Issue: 3-4 2022 Mar 28

Authors Kafa AHT,Aslan R,Celik C,Hasbek M

Lactobacillus acidophilus LA14 Alleviates Liver Injury.

mSystems , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2021 Jun 29

Authors Lv L,Yao C,Yan R,Jiang H,Wang Q,Wang K,Ren S,Jiang S,Xia J,Li S,Yu Y

Effect of Dietary Inulin Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota Composition and Derived Metabolites of Individuals Undergoing Hemodialysis: A Pilot Study.

Journal of renal nutrition : the official journal of the Council on Renal Nutrition of the National Kidney Foundation , 2021 Jun 11

Authors Birute A,Cross TL,Allen JM,Kistler BM,de Loor H,Evenepoel P,Fahey GC Jr,Bauer L,Swanson KS,Wilund KR

Lactobacillus paracasei modulates the gut microbiota and improves inflammation in type 2 diabetic rats.

Food & function , 2021 Jun 11

Authors Zeng Z,Guo X,Zhang J,Yuan Q,Chen S

Resveratrol and its derivative pterostilbene ameliorate intestine injury in intrauterine growth-retarded weanling piglets by modulating redox status and gut microbiota.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 10

Authors Chen Y,Zhang H,Chen Y,Jia P,Ji S,Zhang Y,Wang T

Lactobacillus casei CCFM1074 Alleviates Collagen-Induced Arthritis in Rats via Balancing Treg/Th17 and Modulating the Metabolites and Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Fan Z,Ross RP,Stanton C,Hou B,Zhao J,Zhang H,Yang B,Chen W

Effect of BioPlus YC Probiotic Supplementation on Gut Microbiota, Production Performance, Carcass and Meat Quality of Pigs.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2021 May 28

Authors Rybarczyk A,Boguslawska-Was E,Dlubala A

Effect of *Lactocaseibacillus paracasei* Strain Shirota on Improvement in Depressive Symptoms, and Its Association with Abundance of Actinobacteria in Gut Microbiota.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2021 May 10

Authors Otaka M,Kikuchi-Hayakawa H,Ogura J,Ishikawa H,Yomogida Y,Ota M,Hidese S,Ishida I,Aida M,Matsuda K,Kawai M,Yoshida S,Kunugi H

Gut Microbiota Induced by Pterostilbene and Resveratrol in High-Fat-High-Fructose Fed Rats: Putative Role in Steatohepatitis Onset.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 May 20

Authors Milton-Laskibar I,Marcos-Zambrano LJ,Gómez-Zorita S,Fernández-Quintela A,Carrillo de Santa Pau E,Martínez JA,Portillo MP

Artificial Sweeteners Negatively Regulate Pathogenic Characteristics of Two Model Gut Bacteria, *E. coli* and *E. faecalis*.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 10 2021 May 15

Authors Shil A,Chichger H

Preparation and photodynamic bactericidal effects of curcumin- β -cyclodextrin complex.

Food chemistry , Volume: 361 2021 Nov 1

Authors Lai D,Zhou A,Tan BK,Tang Y,Sarah Hamzah S,Zhang Z,Lin S,Hu J

A diet high in sugar and fat influences neurotransmitter metabolism and then affects brain function by altering the gut microbiota.

Translational psychiatry , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 May 27

Authors Guo Y,Zhu X,Zeng M,Qi L,Tang X,Wang D,Zhang M,Xie Y,Li H,Yang X,Chen D

Saccharomyces cerevisiae boulardii CNCM I-1079 supplementation in finishing male pigs helps to cope with heat stress through feeding behaviour and gut microbiota modulation.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 127 Issue: 3 2022 Feb 14

Authors Labussière E,Achard C,Dubois S,Combes S,Castex M,Renaudeau D

Amelioration of high-fat diet-induced obesity and its associated complications by a myricetin derivative-rich fraction from *Syzygium malaccense* in C57BL/6J mice.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 13 2021 Jul 5

Authors Nallappan D,Chua KH,Ong KC,Chong CW,Teh CSJ,Palanisamy UD,Kuppusamy UR

Curcumin alleviates high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 143 2021 May

Authors Li S,You J,Wang Z,Liu Y,Wang B,Du M,Zou T

A Palmitoylethanolamide Producing *Lactobacillus paracasei* Improves Clostridium difficile Toxin A-Induced Colitis.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Esposito G,Corpetti C,Pesce M,Seguella L,Annunziata G,Del Re A,Vincenzi M,Lattanzi R,Lu J,Sanseverino W,Sarnelli G

Lactobacillus rhamnosus from human breast milk ameliorates ulcerative colitis in mice via gut microbiota modulation.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2021 Jun 8

Authors Pang B,Jin H,Liao N,Li J,Jiang C,Shao D,Shi J

Effects of *Bacillus Coagulans* on growth performance, antioxidant capacity, immunity function, and gut health in broilers.

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 6 2021 Mar 27

Authors Zhang B,Zhang H,Yu Y,Zhang R,Wu Y,Yue M,Yang C

Extract of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) leaf exhibits bactericidal effect against multidrug resistant pathogenic bacteria of poultry.

Veterinary medicine and science , 2021 May 6

Authors Ali E,Islam MS,Hossen MI,Khatun MM,Islam MA

Porphyran-derived oligosaccharides alleviate NAFLD and related cecal microbiota dysbiosis in mice.

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 35 Issue: 6 2021 Jun

Authors Wang X,Liu D,Wang Z,Cai C,Jiang H,Yu G

Lactobacillus Sps in Reducing the Risk of Diabetes in High-Fat Diet-Induced Diabetic Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Inhibiting Key Digestive Enzymes Associated with Diabetes.

Biology , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 20

Authors Gulnaz A,Nadeem J,Han JH,Lew LC,Son JD,Park YH,Rather IA,Hor YY

Prebiotic Effect of Berberine and Curcumin Is Associated with the Improvement of Obesity in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 24

Authors Neyrinck AM,Sánchez CR,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

[Sub-Inhibitory Concentrations of Ciprofloxacin Alone and Combinations with Plant-Derived Compounds against *P. aeruginosa* Biofilms and Their Effects on the Metabolomic Profile of *P. aeruginosa* Biofilms.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 9

Authors Kart D,Reçber T,Nemutlu E,Sagiroglu M

[Synbiotic formulation of Cichorium intybus root powder with Lactobacillus acidophilus NCDC15 and Lactobacillus reuteri BFE7 improves growth performance in Murrah buffalo calves via altering selective gut health indices.](#)

Tropical animal health and production , Volume: 53 Issue: 2 2021 Apr 28

Authors Singh M,Kumar S,Banakar PS,Vinay VV,Das A,Tyagi N,Tyagi AK

[Effects of Bifidobacterium animalis ssp. lactis 420 on gastrointestinal inflammation induced by a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial.](#)

British journal of clinical pharmacology , 2021 Apr 27

Authors Mäkelä SM,Forssten SD,Kailajärvi M,Langén VL,Scheinin M,Tiihonen K,Ouwehand AC

[Anti-MRSA activity of curcumin in planktonic cells and biofilms and determination of possible action mechanisms.](#)

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 155 2021 Jun

Authors Batista de Andrade Neto J,Pessoa de Farias Cabral V,Brito Nogueira LF,Rocha da Silva C,Gurgel do Amaral Valente Sá L,Ramos da Silva A,Barbosa da Silva WM,Silva J,Marinho ES,Cavalcanti BC,Odorico de Moraes M,Nobre Júnior HV

[Preventive Effects of Bacillus licheniformis on Heat Stroke in Rats by Sustaining Intestinal Barrier Function and Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Li L,Wang M,Chen J,Xu Z,Wang S,Xia X,Liu D,Wang S,Xie C,Wu J,Li J,Zhang J,Wang M,Zhu J,Ling C,Xu S

[Modulation of the fecal microbiome and metabolome by resistant dextrin ameliorates hepatic steatosis and mitochondrial abnormalities in mice.](#)

Food & function , 2021 Apr 22

Authors Zhang Z,Chen X,Cui B

[Anti-Inflammatory and Antimicrobial Activities of Compounds Isolated from Distichochlamys benenica.](#)

BioMed research international , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Pham TV,Hoang HNT,Nguyen HT,Nguyen HM,Huynh CT,Vu TY,Do AT,Nguyen NH,Do BH

[Berberine attenuates choline-induced atherosclerosis by inhibiting trimethylamine and trimethylamine-N-oxide production via manipulating the gut microbiome.](#)

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2021 Apr 16

Authors Li X,Su C,Jiang Z,Yang Y,Zhang Y,Yang M,Zhang X,Du Y,Zhang J,Wang L,Jiang J,Hong B

[Berberine, a potential prebiotic to indirectly promote Akkermansia growth through stimulating gut mucin secretion.](#)

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 139 2021 Jul

Authors Dong C,Yu J,Yang Y,Zhang F,Su W,Fan Q,Wu C,Wu S

[Phytochemical analysis of medicinal plants of Nepal and their antibacterial and antibiofilm activities against uropathogenic Escherichia coli.](#)

BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2021 Apr 9

Authors Bhandari S,Khadayat K,Poudel S,Shrestha S,Shrestha R,Devkota P,Khanal S,Marasini BP

[Saccharomyces boulardii ameliorates gut dysbiosis associated cognitive decline.](#)

Physiology & behavior , Volume: 236 2021 Jul 1

Authors Roy Sarkar S,Mitra Mazumder P,Chatterjee K,Sarkar A,Adhikary M,Mukhopadhyay K,Banerjee S

[Lactacaseibacillus paracasei PS23 Effectively Modulates Gut Microbiota Composition and Improves Gastrointestinal Function in Aged SAMP8 Mice.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 29

Authors Chen LH,Wang MF,Chang CC,Huang SY,Pan CH,Yeh YT,Huang CH,Chan CH,Huang HY

[Inhibition of Fungal Strains Isolated from Cereal Grains via Vapor Phase of Essential Oils.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 26 Issue: 5 2021 Mar 1

Authors Strelková T,Nemes B,Kovács A,Novotný D,Božik M,Kloucek P

[Cloudy Apple Juice Fermented by Lactobacillus Prevents Obesity via Modulating Gut Microbiota and Protecting Intestinal Tract Health.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 17

Authors Han M,Zhang M,Wang X,Bai X,Yue T,Gao Z

[A Polyphenol Enriched Variety of Apple Alters Circulating Immune Cell Gene Expression and Faecal Microbiota Composition in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 27

Authors Barnett MPG,Young W,Armstrong K,Brewster D,Cooney JM,Ellett S,Espley RV,Laing W,Maclean P,McGhie T,Pringle

G,Roy NC,Ferguson LR

Limosilactobacillus reuteri and Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus GG differentially affect gut microbes and metabolites in mice with Treg-deficiency.

American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , 2021 Mar 31

Authors Liu Y,Hoang TK,Taylor CM,Park ES,Freeborn J,Luo M,Roos S,Rhoads JM

Gut Microbiota and Its Metabolite Deoxycholic Acid Contribute to Sucralose Consumption-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 13 2021 Apr 7

Authors Shi Z,Chen G,Cao Z,Wu F,Lei H,Chen C,Song Y,Liu C,Li J,Zhou J,Lu Y,Zhang L

Quercetin as a Precursor for the Synthesis of Novel Nanoscale Cu (II) Complex as a Catalyst for Alcohol Oxidation with High Antibacterial Activity.

Bioinorganic chemistry and applications , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Moodi Z,Bagherzade G,Peters J

Lactobacillus acidophilus LA5 improves saturated fat-induced obesity mouse model through the enhanced intestinal Akkermansia muciniphila.

Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Mar 18

Authors Ondee T,Pongpirul K,Visitchanakun P,Saisorn W,Kanacharoen S,Wongsaroj L,Kullapanich C,Ngamwongsatit

N,Settachaimongkon S,Somboonna N,Leelahavanichkul A

Effect of Blueberry Anthocyanin-Rich Extracts on Peripheral and Hippocampal Antioxidant Defensiveness: The Analysis of the Serum Fatty Acid Species and Gut Microbiota Profile.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 12 2021 Mar 31

Authors Si X,Bi J,Chen Q,Cui H,Bao Y,Tian J,Shu C,Wang Y,Tan H,Zhang W,Chen Y,Li B

Lactobacillus paracasei DTA81, a cholesterol-lowering strain having immunomodulatory activity, reveals gut microbiota regulation capability in BALB/c mice receiving high-fat diet.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 131 Issue: 4 2021 Oct

Authors Tarrah A,Dos Santos Cruz BC,Sousa Dias R,da Silva Duarte V,Pakroo S,Licursi de Oliveira L,Gouveia Peluzio MC,Corich V,Giacomini A,Oliveira de Paula S

Gut Microbiota Variation With Short-Term Intake of Ginger Juice on Human Health.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wang X,Zhang D,Jiang H,Zhang S,Pang X,Gao S,Zhang H,Zhang S,Xiao Q,Chen L,Wang S,Qi D,Li Y

Enhancement of the antibiotic activity by quercetin against Staphylococcus aureus efflux pumps.

Journal of bioenergetics and biomembranes , Volume: 53 Issue: 2 2021 Apr

Authors Dos Santos JFS,Tintino SR,da Silva ARP,Dos S Barbosa CR,Scherf JR,de S Silveira Z,de Freitas TS,de Lacerda Neto LJ,Barros LM,de A Menezes IR,Coutinho HDM,Siqueira-Júnior JP,Cunha FAB

Effects of Bacillus pumilus on growth performance, immunological indicators and gut microbiota of mice.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 105 Issue: 4 2021 Jul

Authors Zhang N,Wang L,Wei Y

Gut Microbiota Bacterial Species Associated with Mediterranean Diet-Related Food Groups in a Northern Spanish Population.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2021 Feb 16

Authors Rosés C,Cuevas-Sierra A,Quintana S,Riezu-Boj JI,Martínez JA,Milagro FI,Barceló A

Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity of Pomegranate, Cranberry, and Black Chokeberry Extracts against Foodborne Pathogens.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 24

Authors Daoutidou M,Plessas S,Alexopoulos A,Mantzourani I

Effect of Quercetin on Lipids Metabolism Through Modulating the Gut Microbial and AMPK/PPAR Signaling Pathway in Broilers.

Frontiers in cell and developmental biology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Wang M,Wang B,Wang S,Lu H,Wu H,Ding M,Ying L,Mao Y,Li Y

Antibiofilm effects of Thymus vulgaris and Hyptis spicigera essential oils on cariogenic bacteria.

Future microbiology , Volume: 16 2021 Mar

Authors de Oliveira MA,da C Vegian MR,Brighenti FL,Salvador MJ,Koga-Ito CY

Impaired Intestinal Akkermansia muciniphila and Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Ligands Contribute to Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice.

mSystems , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2021 Feb 23

Authors Shi Z,Lei H,Chen G,Yuan P,Cao Z,Ser HL,Zhu X,Wu F,Liu C,Dong M,Song Y,Guo Y,Chen C,Hu K,Zhu Y,Zeng XA,Zhou J,Lu Y,Patterson AD,Zhang L

Effects of Banana Resistant Starch on the Biochemical Indexes and Intestinal Flora of Obese Rats Induced by a High-Fat Diet

and Their Correlation Analysis.**Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology** , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Fu J,Wang Y,Tan S,Wang J

Effects of dietary oregano essential oil supplementation on growth performance, intestinal antioxidative capacity, immunity, and intestinal microbiota in yellow-feathered chickens.**Journal of animal science** , Volume: 99 Issue: 2 2021 Feb 1

Authors Ruan D,Fan Q,Fouad AM,Sun Y,Huang S,Wu A,Lin C,Kuang Z,Zhang C,Jiang S

Prebiotic dietary fibre intervention improves fecal markers related to inflammation in obese patients: results from the Food4Gut randomized placebo-controlled trial.**European journal of nutrition** , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2021 Sep

Authors Neyrinck AM,Rodríguez J,Zhang Z,Seethaler B,Sánchez CR,Roumain M,Hiel S,Bindels LB,Cani PD,Paquot N,Cnop M,Nazare JA,Laville M,Muccioli GG,Bischoff SC,Walter J,Thissen JP,Delzenne NM

Lactobacillus fermentum CECT5716 ameliorates high fat diet-induced obesity in mice through modulation of gut microbiota dysbiosis.**Pharmacological research** , 2021 Jan 30

Authors Molina-Tijeras JA,Diez-Echave P,Vezza T,Hidalgo-García L,Ruiz-Malagón AJ,Rodríguez-Sojo MJ,Romero M,Robles-Vera I,García F,Plaza-Díaz J,Olivares M,Duarte J,Rodríguez-Cabezas ME,Rodríguez-Nogales A,Gálvez J

Prevention and Alleviation of Dextran Sulfate Sodium Salt-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease in Mice With *Bacillus subtilis*-Fermented Milk via Inhibition of the Inflammatory Responses and Regulation of the Intestinal Flora.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Zhang X,Tong Y,Lyu X,Wang J,Wang Y,Yang R

Effects of novel probiotic strains of *Bacillus pumilus* and *Bacillus subtilis* on production, gut health, and immunity of broiler chickens raised under suboptimal conditions.**Poultry science** , Volume: 100 Issue: 3 2021 Mar

Authors Bilal M,Si W,Barbe F,Chevaux E,Sienkiewicz O,Zhao X

Effect of probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* Dad-13 powder consumption on the gut microbiota and intestinal health of overweight adults.**World journal of gastroenterology** , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7

Authors Rahayu ES,Mariyatun M,Putri Manurung NE,Hasan PN,Therdatha P,Mishima R,Komalasari H,Mahfuzah NA,Pamungkaningtyas FH,Yoga WK,Nurfiana DA,Liwan SY,Juffrie M,Nugroho AE,Utami T

Pretreatment with chitosan oligosaccharides attenuate experimental severe acute pancreatitis via inhibiting oxidative stress and modulating intestinal homeostasis.**Acta pharmacologica Sinica** , 2021 Jan 25

Authors Mei QX,Hu JH,Huang ZH,Fan JJ,Huang CL,Lu YY,Wang XP,Zeng Y

Berberine ameliorates ovariectomy-induced anxiety-like behaviors by enrichment in equol generating gut microbiota.**Pharmacological research** , Volume: 165 2021 Mar

Authors Fang Y,Zhang J,Zhu S,He M,Ma S,Jia Q,Sun Q,Song L,Wang Y,Duan L

Effect of dietary inclusion of dried apple pomace on faecal butyrate concentration and modulation of gut microbiota in dogs.**Archives of animal nutrition** , Volume: 75 Issue: 1 2021 Feb

Authors de Brito CBM,Menezes Souza CM,Bastos TS,Mesa D,Oliveira SG,Félix AP

Long-term diet quality is associated with gut microbiome diversity and composition among urban Chinese adults.**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 113 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11

Authors Yu D,Nguyễn SM,Yang Y,Xu W,Cai H,Wu J,Cai Q,Long J,Zheng W,Shu XO

Pharmacological Therapy Determines the Gut Microbiota Modulation by a Pomegranate Extract Nutraceutical in Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized Clinical Trial.**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 65 Issue: 6 2021 Mar

Authors Cortés-Martín A,Iglesias-Aguirre CE,Meoro A,Selma MV,Espín JC

California strawberry consumption increased the abundance of gut microorganisms related to lean body weight, health and longevity in healthy subjects.**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.)** , Volume: 85 2021 Jan

Authors Ezzat-Zadeh Z,Henning SM,Yang J,Woo SL,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Gilbuena I,Tseng CH,Heber D,Li Z

The antimicrobial capacity of *Cistus salviifolius* and *Punica granatum* plant extracts against clinical pathogens is related to their polyphenolic composition.**Scientific reports** , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 12

Authors Álvarez-Martínez FJ,Rodríguez JC,Borrás-Rocher F,Barrajió-Catalán E,Micol V

Effects of Iron and Zinc Biofortified Foods on Gut Microbiota In Vivo (*Gallus gallus*): A Systematic Review.**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 9

Authors Juste Contin Gomes M,Stampini Duarte Martino H,Tako E

Inulin ameliorates schizophrenia via modulation of the gut microbiota and anti-inflammation in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 15

Authors Guo L,Xiao P,Zhang X,Yang Y,Yang M,Wang T,Lu H,Tian H,Wang H,Liu J

Dietary Inulin Supplementation Modulates Short-Chain Fatty Acid Levels and Cecum Microbiota Composition and Function in Chickens Infected With Salmonella.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Song J,Li Q,Everaert N,Liu R,Zheng M,Zhao G,Wen J

Epigallocatechin-3-gallate reduces liver and immune system damage in Acinetobacter baumannii-loaded mice with restraint stress.

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 92 2021 Mar

Authors Yan Q,Hao S,Shi F,Zou Y,Song X,Li L,Li Y,Guo H,He R,Zhao L,Ye G,Tang H

Combined Lycium barbarum polysaccharides and C-phycocyanin increase gastric Bifidobacterium relative abundance and protect against gastric ulcer caused by aspirin in rats.

Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 6

Authors Hsieh SY,Lian YZ,Lin IH,Yang YC,Tinkov AA,Skalny AV,Chao JC

Blueberry and cranberry anthocyanin extracts reduce bodyweight and modulate gut microbiota in C57BL/6J mice fed with a high-fat diet.

European journal of nutrition , 2021 Jan 3

Authors Liu J,Hao W,He Z,Kwek E,Zhu H,Ma N,Ma KY,Chen ZY

Combinatorial liposomes of berberine and curcumin inhibit biofilm formation and intracellular methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections and associated inflammation.

Journal of materials chemistry. B , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2021 Jan 28

Authors Bhatia E,Sharma S,Jadhav K,Banerjee R

Inulin Exerts Beneficial Effects on Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating gut Microbiome and Suppressing the Lipopolysaccharide-Toll-Like Receptor 4-M²-Nuclear Factor- κ B-Nod-Like Receptor Protein 3 Pathway via gut-Liver Axis in Mice.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Bao T,He F,Zhang X,Zhu L,Wang Z,Lu H,Wang T,Li Y,Yang S,Wang H

Selective Utilization of the Human Milk Oligosaccharides 2'-Fucosyllactose, 3-Fucosyllactose, and Difucosyllactose by Various Probiotic and Pathogenic Bacteria.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 13

Authors Salli K,Hirvonen J,Siitonen J,Ahonen I,Angenius H,Maukonen J

Diallyl sulfide from garlic suppresses quorum-sensing systems of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and enhances biosynthesis of three B vitamins through its thioether group.

Microbial biotechnology , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2021 Mar

Authors Li WR,Zeng TH,Yao JW,Zhu LP,Zhang ZQ,Xie XB,Shi QS

Flexibility of Gut Microbiota in Ageing Individuals during Dietary Fiber Long-Chain Inulin Intake.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2021 Feb

Authors Kiewiet MBG,Elderman ME,El Aidy S,Burgerhof JGM,Visser H,Vaughan EE,Faas MM,de Vos P

Exopolysaccharides from Lactobacillus plantarum YW11 improve immune response and ameliorate inflammatory bowel disease symptoms.

Acta biochimica Polonica , Volume: 67 Issue: 4 2020 Dec 17

Authors Min Z,Xiaona H,Aziz T,Jian Z,Zhennai Y

Alleviation of DSS-induced colitis via Lactobacillus acidophilus treatment in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7

Authors Kim WK,Han DH,Jang YJ,Park S,Jang SJ,Lee G,Han HS,Ko G

Effect of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis MN-Gup on constipation and the composition of gut microbiota.

Beneficial microbes , 2020 Dec 14

Authors Wang R,Sun J,Li G,Zhang M,Niu T,Kang X,Zhao H,Chen J,Sun E,Li Y

Characterization, activities, and ethnobotanical uses of Mentha species in Morocco.

Heliyon , Volume: 6 Issue: 11 2020 Nov

Authors El Hassani FZ

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens TL106 protects mice against enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7-induced intestinal disease through improving immune response, intestinal barrier function and gut microbiota.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 131 Issue: 1 2021 Jul

Authors Bao CL,Liu SZ,Shang ZD,Liu YJ,Wang J,Zhang WX,Dong B,Cao YH

Lycium barbarum polysaccharide attenuates myocardial injury in high-fat diet-fed mice through manipulating the gut microbiome and fecal metabolome.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 138 Issue: Pt B 2020 Dec

Authors Zhang Z,Liu H,Yu B,Tao H,Li J,Wu Z,Liu G,Yuan C,Guo L,Cui B

Berberine improves colitis by triggering AhR activation by microbial tryptophan catabolites.

Pharmacological research , Volume: 164 2021 Feb

Authors Jing W,Dong S,Luo X,Liu J,Wei B,Du W,Yang L,Luo H,Wang Y,Wang S,Lu H

Green tea leaf powder prevents dyslipidemia in high-fat diet-fed mice by modulating gut microbiota.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 64 2020

Authors Wang J,Li P,Liu S,Zhang B,Hu Y,Ma H,Wang S

Modulation of gut microbiota and intestinal barrier function during alleviation of antibiotic-associated diarrhea with *Rhizoma Zingiber officinale* (Ginger) extract.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Ma ZJ ,Wang HJ ,Ma XJ ,Li Y ,Yang HJ ,Li H ,Su JR ,Zhang CE ,Huang LQ

Antibacterial Activity of Honey Samples from Ukraine.

Veterinary sciences , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2020 Nov 20

Authors Cilia G,Fratini F,Marchi M,Saguna S,Turchi B,Adamchuk L,Felicioli A,Kacáňiová M

Adjunctive treatment with probiotics partially alleviates symptoms and reduces inflammation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome.

European journal of nutrition , 2020 Nov 22

Authors Xu H,Ma C,Zhao F,Chen P,Liu Y,Sun Z,Cui L,Kwok LY,Zhang H

Lactobacillus plantarum relieves diarrhea caused by enterotoxin-producing *Escherichia coli* through inflammation modulation and gut microbiota regulation.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Yue Y ,He Z ,Zhou Y ,Ross RP ,Stanton C ,Zhao J ,Zhang H ,Yang B ,Chen W

Effects of Different Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Growth of *Bifidobacteria* in Monoculture and Co-culture With *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Cheng L,Kiewiet MBG,Logtenberg MJ,Groeneveld A,Nauta A,Schols HA,Walvoort MTC,Harmsen HJM,de Vos P

Prebiotic-like effects of chitosan on the intestinal microflora in mice.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2020 May

Authors Zhang D,Xing Y,Liu LK,Li XL

Alginate- and Gelatin-Coated Apple Pieces as Carriers for *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* DSM 10140.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Campaniello D,Bevilacqua A,Speranza B,Sinigaglia M,Corbo MR

Curcumin inhibits lipopolysaccharide and lipoteichoic acid-induced expression of proinflammatory cytokines and production of PGE(2) in the primary bubaline endometrial stromal cells.

Molecular biology reports , Volume: 47 Issue: 12 2020 Dec

Authors Ali A,Dar RR,Ahmad SF,Singh SK,Patra MK,Panigrahi M,Kumar H,Krishnaswamy N

The Effect of *Bacillus licheniformis*-Fermented Products and Postpartum Dysgalactia Syndrome on Litter Performance Traits, Milk Composition, and Fecal Microbiota in Sows.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2020 Nov 5

Authors Yu YH,Hsu TY,Chen WJ,Hong YB,Cheng YH

[Influence of *Lactobacillus reuteri* SLO01 on intestinal microbiota in AD model mice and C57BL/6 mice].

Sheng wu gong cheng xue bao = Chinese journal of biotechnology , Volume: 36 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 25

Authors Liu M,Hu R,Guo Y,Sun W,Li J,Fan M,Wang Y,Du H,Tang Z,Chai C

Enterococcus faecium R0026 combined with *Bacillus subtilis* R0179 prevent obesity-associated hyperlipidaemia and modulate gut microbiota in C57BL/6 mice.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , 2020 Oct 20

Authors Huang J,Huang J,Yin T,Lv H,Zhang P,Li H

Chemical Composition and Antimicrobial Activity of Selected Essential Oils against *Staphylococcus* spp. Isolated from Human Semen.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2020 Oct 31

Authors Kacáňiová M,Terentjeva M,Štefániková J,Žiarovská J,Savitskaya T,Grinshpan D,Kowalczewski PL,Vukovic N,Tvrđá E

Anti-inflammatory *Bifidobacterium* strains prevent dextran sodium sulfate induced colitis and associated gut microbial dysbiosis in mice.

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Oct 29

Authors Singh S,Bhatia R,Khare P,Sharma S,Rajarammohan S,Bishnoi M,Bhadada SK,Sharma SS,Kaur J,Kondepudi KK

Inulin supplementation ameliorates hyperuricemia and modulates gut microbiota in Uox-knockout mice.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2021 Jun

Authors Guo Y,Yu Y,Li H,Ding X,Li X,Jing X,Chen J,Liu G,Lin Y,Jiang C,Liu Z,He Y,Li C,Tian Z

Assessing the Effects of Ginger Extract on Polyphenol Profiles and the Subsequent Impact on the Fecal Microbiota by Simulating Digestion and Fermentation In Vitro.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2020 Oct 19

Authors Wang J,Chen Y,Hu X,Feng F,Cai L,Chen F

The in vitro Effects of the Probiotic Strain, Lactobacillus casei ZX633 on Gut Microbiota Composition in Infants With Diarrhea.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 10 2020

Authors Wang X,Zhang M,Wang W,Lv H,Zhang H,Liu Y,Tan Z

Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus KLDS 1.0207 Exerts Antimicrobial and Cytotoxic Effects in vitro and Improves Blood Biochemical Parameters in vivo Against Notable Foodborne Pathogens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Evvie SE,Abdelazez A,Li B,Lu S,Liu F,Huo G

Distinct Effects of Milks From Various Animal Types on Infant Fecal Microbiota Through in vitro Fermentations.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Li N,Li B,Guan J,Shi J,Evvie SE,Zhao L,Huo G,Wang S

Dietary Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Alters the Gut Microbiota of Obese Diabetic db/db Mice: Lactobacillus Is a Putative Target.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 10 2020 Oct

Authors Park JM,Shin Y,Kim SH,Jin M,Choi JJ

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus LC554891 by Moringa oleifera Seed Extract either Singly or in Combination with Antibiotics.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 25 Issue: 19 2020 Oct 7

Authors Enan G,Al-Mohammadi AR,Mahgoub S,Abdel-Shafi S,Askar E,Ghaly MF,Taha MA,El-Gazzar N

Effect of resveratrol and quercetin on the susceptibility of Escherichia coli to antibiotics.

World journal of microbiology & biotechnology , Volume: 36 Issue: 11 2020 Oct 6

Authors Oktyabrsky ON,Bezmaternykh KV,Smirnova GV,Tyulenev AV

Effect of Combined Live Probiotics Alleviating the Gastrointestinal Symptoms of Functional Bowel Disorders.

Gastroenterology research and practice , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Shi J,Gao F,Zhang J

Gut microbial bile acid metabolite skews macrophage polarization and contributes to high-fat diet-induced colonic inflammation.

Gut microbes , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9

Authors Wang L,Gong Z,Zhang X,Zhu F,Liu Y,Jin C,Du X,Xu C,Chen Y,Cai W,Tian C,Wu J

A high-fat diet and high-fat and high-cholesterol diet may affect glucose and lipid metabolism differentially through gut microbiota in mice.

Experimental animals , 2020 Oct 1

Authors Liang H,Jiang F,Cheng R,Luo Y,Wang J,Luo Z,Li M,Shen X,He F

Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 ameliorates milk protein allergy in by affecting gut microbiota: A randomized double-blind control trial.

Journal of food biochemistry , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2020 Nov

Authors Jing W,Liu Q,Wang W

Investigation on the biofilm eradication potential of selected medicinal plants against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Biotechnology reports (Amsterdam, Netherlands) , Volume: 28 2020 Dec

Authors S LP,A U,S J GF

The Influence of Essential Oils on Gut Microbial Profiles in Pigs.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2020 Sep 24

Authors Ruzauskas M,Bartkiene E,Stankevicius A,Bernatoniene J,Zadeike D,Lele V,Starkute V,Zavistanaviciute P,Grigas J,Zokaityte E,Pautienius A,Juodeikiene G,Jakstas V

Does Curcumin Have a Role in the Interaction between Gut Microbiota and Schistosoma mansoni in Mice?

Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 19

Authors Anter A,El-Ghany MA,Abou El Dahab M,Mahana N

Anti-Biofilm Activity of Cell-Free Supernatant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae against Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 30 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 28

Authors Kim YJ,Yu HH,Park YJ,Lee NK,Paik HD

Modulatory Effects of Triphala and Manjistha Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.

Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, N.Y.) , 2020 Sep 18

Authors Peterson CT,Pourang A,Dhaliwal S,Kohn JN,Uchitel S,Singh H,Mills PJ,Peterson SN,Sivamani RK

Effects of Brazilian green propolis extract on planktonic cells and biofilms of multidrug-resistant strains of Klebsiella

pneumoniae and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Biofouling , Volume: 36 Issue: 7 2020 Aug

Authors Santos PBDRED,Ávila DDS,Ramos LP,Yu AR,Santos CEDR,Berretta AA,Camargo SEA,Oliveira JR,Oliveira LD

Lactobacillus fermentum CQPC06 in naturally fermented pickles prevents non-alcoholic fatty liver disease by stabilizing the gut-liver axis in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 10 2020 Oct 21

Authors Mu J,Tan F,Zhou X,Zhao X

Berberine alleviates type 2 diabetic symptoms by altering gut microbiota and reducing aromatic amino acids.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 131 2020 Nov

Authors Yao Y,Chen H,Yan L,Wang W,Wang D

Modifications of Gut Microbiota after Grape Pomace Supplementation in Subjects at Cardiometabolic Risk: A Randomized Cross-Over Controlled Clinical Trial.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 11

Authors Ramos-Romero S,Martínez-Maqueda D,Hereu M,Amézqueta S,Torres JL,Pérez-Jiménez J

Brazilian southeast brown propolis: gas chromatography method development for its volatile oil analysis, its antimicrobial and leishmanicidal activities evaluation.

Phytochemical analysis : PCA , Volume: 32 Issue: 3 2021 May

Authors Ribeiro VP,Arruda C,Mejía JAA,Candido ACBB,Dos Santos RA,Magalhães LG,Bastos JK

Micronized curcumin fabricated by supercritical CO(2) to improve antibacterial activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology , Volume: 48 Issue: 1 2020 Dec

Authors Xue B,Huang J,Zhang H,Li B,Xu M,Zhang Y,Xie M,Li X

Effect of Alliaceae Extract Supplementation on Performance and Intestinal Microbiota of Growing-Finishing Pig.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 2

Authors Sánchez CJ,Martínez-Miró S,Ariza JJ,Madrid J,Orengo J,Aguinaga MA,Baños A,Hernández F

Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism of Ginger Essential Oil against *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 25 Issue: 17 2020 Aug 30

Authors Wang X,Shen Y,Thakur K,Han J,Zhang JG,Hu F,Wei ZJ

A novel inulin-type fructan from *Asparagus cochinchinensis* and its beneficial impact on human intestinal microbiota.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 247 2020 Nov 1

Authors Sun Q,Zhu L,Li Y,Cui Y,Jiang S,Tao N,Chen H,Zhao Z,Xu J,Dong C

Reciprocal Interactions between Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) and Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 36 2020 Sep 9

Authors Liu Z,de Bruijn WJC,Bruins ME,Vincken JP

Impacts of Habitual Diets Intake on Gut Microbial Counts in Healthy Japanese Adults.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 12

Authors Sugimoto T,Shima T,Amamoto R,Kaga C,Kado Y,Watanabe O,Shiinoki J,Iwazaki K,Shigemura H,Tsuji H,Matsumoto S

Modulation of gut microbiota mediates berberine-induced expansion of immuno-suppressive cells to against alcoholic liver disease.

Clinical and translational medicine , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2020 Aug

Authors Li S,Wang N,Tan HY,Chueng F,Zhang ZJ,Yuen MF,Feng Y

Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 Improves Physiological Adaptation and Performance in Triathletes through Gut Microbiota Modulation.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 1

Authors Huang WC,Pan CH,Wei CC,Huang HY

Impact of Heat-Killed *Lactobacillus casei* Strain IMAU60214 on the Immune Function of Macrophages in Malnourished Children.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Jul 31

Authors Rocha-Ramírez LM,Hernández-Ochoa B,Gómez-Manzo S,Marcial-Quino J,Cárdenas-Rodríguez N,Centeno-Leija S,García-Garibay M

Dietary Mannan-oligosaccharides potentiate the beneficial effects of *Bifidobacterium bifidum* in broiler chicken.

Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 71 Issue: 5 2020 Nov

Authors Dev K,Akbar Mir N,Biswas A,Kannoujia J,Begum J,Kant R

Curcumin, a Natural Antimicrobial Agent with Strain-Specific Activity.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 16

Authors Adamczak A,Ozarowski M,Karpinski TM

Long-term Consumption of 2-O-?-D-Glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic Acid from the Fruits of *Lycium barbarum* Modulates Gut Microbiota in C57BL/6 Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2020 Jul 24

Authors Dong W,Huang K,Yan Y,Wan P,Peng Y,Zeng X,Cao Y

[Enterococcus faecium Modulates the Gut Microbiota of Broilers and Enhances Phosphorus Absorption and Utilization.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 20

Authors Wang W,Cai H,Zhang A,Chen Z,Chang W,Liu G,Deng X,Bryden WL,Zheng A

[Early supplementation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* boulardii CNCM I-1079 in newborn dairy calves increases IgA production in the intestine at 1 week of age.](#)

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2020 Sep

Authors Villot C,Chen Y,Pedgerachny K,Chaucheyras-Durand F,Chevaux E,Skidmore A,Guan LL,Steele MA

[Effects of banana powder \(*Musa acuminata* Colla\) on the composition of human fecal microbiota and metabolic output using in vitro fermentation.](#)

Journal of food science , Volume: 85 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Tian DD,Xu XQ,Peng Q,Zhang YW,Zhang PB,Qiao Y,Shi B

[Anti-Obesity Effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* LB818 Is Associated with Regulation of Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Obese Mice.](#)

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Hussain A,Kwon MH,Kim HK,Lee HS,Cho JS,Lee YI

[Antioxidant and antibacterial activities of multiflora honey extracts from the Indonesian *Apis cerana* bee.](#)

Journal of Taibah University Medical Sciences , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2020 Jun

Authors Nayaka NMDMW,Fidrianny I,Sukrasno,Hartati R,Singgih M

[Dietary supplementation with *Bacillus subtilis* DSM 32315 alters the intestinal microbiota and metabolites in weaned piglets.](#)

Journal of applied microbiology , 2020 Jul 6

Authors Ding H,Zhao X,Ma C,Gao Q,Yin Y,Kong X,He J

[Green Tea Encourages Growth of *Akkermansia muciniphila*.](#)

Journal of medicinal food , 2020 Jun 25

Authors Jeong HW,Kim JK,Kim AY,Cho D,Lee JH,Choi JK,Park M,Kim W

[Dietary Methionine Restriction Ameliorated Fat Accumulation, Systemic Inflammation, and Increased Energy Metabolism by Altering Gut Microbiota in Middle-Aged Mice Administered Different Fat Diets.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 29 2020 Jul 22

Authors Wu G,Shi Y,Han L,Feng C,Ge Y,Yu Y,Tang X,Cheng X,Sun J,Le GW

[Effects of phenolic and protein extracts from *Melipona beecheii* honey on pathogenic strains of *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*.](#)

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 29 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Ramón-Sierra J,Martínez-Guevara JL,Pool-Yam L,Magaña-Ortiz D,Yam-Puc A,Ortiz-Vázquez E

[Rosemary and Tea Tree Essential Oils Exert Antibiofilm Activities In Vitro against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli*.](#)

Journal of food protection , Volume: 83 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 1

Authors Liu T,Wang J,Gong X,Wu X,Liu L,Chi F

[Effect of chitoooligosaccharides on human gut microbiota and antiglycation.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 242 2020 Aug 15

Authors Liu W,Li X,Zhao Z,Pi X,Meng Y,Fei D,Liu D,Wang X

[Antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of red propolis embedded mesoporous silica nanoparticles.](#)

Drug development and industrial pharmacy , Volume: 46 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Azevedo de M Oliveira LF,Teles da Silva LVA,do Nascimento TG,de Almeida LM,Calumby RJN,Nunes ÁM,de Magalhães Oliveira LMT,da Silva Fonseca EJ

[Thyroid-Gut-Axis: How Does the Microbiota Influence Thyroid Function?](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 12

Authors Knezevic J,Starchl C,Tmava Berisha A,Amrein K

[Quercetin inhibits *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* biofilm formation via the vfr-mediated lasIR system.](#)

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 149 2020 Dec

Authors Ouyang J,Feng W,Lai X,Chen Y,Zhang X,Rong L,Sun F,Chen Y

[Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory, and Microbial-Modulating Activities of Essential Oils: Implications in Colonic Pathophysiology.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 21 Issue: 11 2020 Jun 10

Authors Spisni E,Petrocelli G,Imbesi V,Spigarelli R,Azzinnari D,Donati Sarti M,Campieri M,Valerii MC

[Green approach in food nanotechnology based on subcritical water: effects of thyme oil and saponin on characteristics of the prepared oil in water nanoemulsions.](#)

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 29 Issue: 6 2020 Jun

Authors Ahmadi O,Jafarizadeh-Malmiri H

Growth Inhibitory Effects of Antimicrobial Natural Products against Cariogenic and Health-Associated Oral Bacterial Species.

Oral health & preventive dentistry , Volume: 18 Issue: 3 2020 Jul 4

Authors Philip N,Leishman S,Bandara H,Walsh L

Thymus vulgaris L. Essential Oil Solid Formulation: Chemical Profile and Spasmolytic and Antimicrobial Effects.

Biomolecules , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 4

Authors Micucci M,Protti M,Aldini R,Frosini M,Corazza I,Marzetti C,Mattioli LB,Tocci G,Chiarini A,Mercolini L,Budriesi R

Oral Supplements of Combined Bacillus licheniformis Zhengchangsheng® and Xylooligosaccharides Improve High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity and Modulate the Gut Microbiota in Rats.

BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Li Y,Liu M,Liu H,Wei X,Su X,Li M,Yuan J

In Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Ethanol Extracts of Cinnamomum zeylanicum against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Mymensingh medical journal : MMJ , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Salma U,Sultana S,Saha SK,Ahmed SM,Salma MU,Nahar K,Ahmed SM

Early Introduction of Solid Feeds: Ingestion Level Matters More Than Prebiotic Supplementation for Shaping Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 7 2020

Authors Paës C,Gidenne T,Bébin K,Duperray J,Gohier C,Guené-Grand E,Rebours G,Bouchez O,Barilly C,Aymard P,Combes S

Dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus plantarum modified gut microbiota, bile acid profile and glucose homeostasis in weaning piglets.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 124 Issue: 8 2020 Oct 28

Authors Lin S,Yang X,Long Y,Zhong H,Wang P,Yuan P,Zhang X,Che L,Feng B,Li J,Zhuo Y,Lin Y,Xu S,Wu D,Fang Z

Synergetic responses of intestinal microbiota and epithelium to dietary inulin supplementation in pigs.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 2 2021 Mar

Authors He J,Xie H,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H

Effect of long-term consumption of tea (Camellia sinensis L.) flower polysaccharides on maintaining intestinal health in BALB/c mice.

Journal of food science , Volume: 85 Issue: 6 2020 Jun

Authors Chen D,Ding Y,Ye H,Sun Y,Zeng X

Unsaturated alginate oligosaccharides attenuated obesity-related metabolic abnormalities by modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet mice.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 May 1

Authors Li S ,Wang L ,Liu B ,He N

Chemical Composition and Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Antiproliferative Activities of Cinnamomum zeylanicum Bark Essential Oil.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B,Falah F,Lavi Arab F,Vasiee M,Tabatabaee Yazdi F

Gut Microbiome and Metabolome Response of Pu-erh Tea on Metabolism Disorder Induced by Chronic Alcohol Consumption.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 24 2020 Jun 17

Authors Liu Y,Luo Y,Wang X,Luo L,Sun K,Zeng L

Berberine Damages the Cell Surface of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Zhang X,Sun X,Wu J,Wu Y,Wang Y,Hu X,Wang X

Lactobacillus plantarum FRT10 alleviated high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice through regulating the PPARα signal pathway and gut microbiota.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 13 2020 Jul

Authors Cai H,Wen Z,Li X,Meng K,Yang P

[Discussion on the curative effect and mechanisms of berberine in rats with non-alcoholic fatty liver].

Zhonghua gan zang bing za zhi = Zhonghua ganzangbing zazhi = Chinese journal of hepatology , Volume: 28 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 20

Authors Li DH,Liu YT,Hao SR,Zheng JM,Hou HT,Wang YZ

Antimicrobial Efficacy of Five Probiotic Strains Against Helicobacter pylori.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2020 May 11

Authors Saracino IM,Pavoni M,Saccomanno L,Fiorini G,Pesci V,Foschi C,Piccirilli G,Bernardini G,Holton J,Figura N,Lazarotto T,Borghi C,Vaira B

Characteristics of the Gut Microbiome of Healthy Young Male Soldiers in South Korea: The Effects of Smoking.

Gut and liver , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2021 Mar 15

Authors Yoon H,Lee DH,Lee JH,Kwon JE,Shin CM,Yang SJ,Park SH,Lee JH,Kang SW,Lee JS,Kim BY

Green tea polyphenols boost gut-microbiota-dependent mitochondrial TCA and urea cycles in Sprague-Dawley rats.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 81 2020 Jul

Authors Zhou J,Tang L,Shen CL,Wang JS

[Berberine and its structural analogs have differing effects on functional profiles of individual gut microbiomes.](#)

Gut microbes , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 Sep 2

Authors Li L,Chang L,Zhang X,Ning Z,Mayne J,Ye Y,Stintzi A,Liu J,Figeys D

[The Protective Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose against E. Coli O157 Infection Are Mediated by the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and the Inhibition of Pathogen Adhesion.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2020 May 1

Authors Wang Y,Zou Y,Wang J,Ma H,Zhang B,Wang S

[Lactobacillus fermentum V3 ameliorates colitis-associated tumorigenesis by modulating the gut microbiome.](#)

American journal of cancer research , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2020

Authors Chou YC,Ho PY,Chen WJ,Wu SH,Pan MH

[Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei NTU 101 lyophilized powder improves loperamide-induced constipation in rats.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2020 Apr

Authors Chen CL,Chao SH,Pan TM

[Preventive Effects of Kaempferol on High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity Complications in C57BL/6 Mice.](#)

BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Wang T,Wu Q,Zhao T

[Lactobacillus plantarum NA136 ameliorates nonalcoholic fatty liver disease by modulating gut microbiota, improving intestinal barrier integrity, and attenuating inflammation.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2020 Jun

Authors Zhao Z,Chen L,Zhao Y,Wang C,Duan C,Yang G,Niu C,Li S

[Effect of chicory inulin-type fructan-containing snack bars on the human gut microbiota in low dietary fiber consumers in a randomized crossover trial.](#)

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 111 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 1

Authors Reimer RA,Soto-Vaca A,Nicolucci AC,Mayengbam S,Park H,Madsen KL,Menon R,Vaughan EE

[Cultivation of the Next-Generation Probiotic Akkermansia muciniphila, Methods of Its Safe Delivery to the Intestine, and Factors Contributing to Its Growth In Vivo.](#)

Current microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Ropot AV,Karamzin AM,Sergeyev OV

[Phytochemical Study and Antibacterial and Antibiotic Modulation Activity of Punica granatum \(Pomegranate\) Leaves.](#)

Scientifica , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Trabelsi A,El Kaibi MA,Abbassi A,Horchani A,Chekir-Ghedira L,Ghedira K

[Lactobacillus reuteri attenuated allergic inflammation induced by HDM in the mouse and modulated gut microbes.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2020

Authors Li L,Fang Z,Liu X,Hu W,Lu W,Lee YK,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

[Effect of resveratrol on intestinal tight junction proteins and the gut microbiome in high-fat diet-fed insulin resistant mice.](#)

International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 71 Issue: 8 2020 Dec

Authors Chen K,Zhao H,Shu L,Xing H,Wang C,Lu C,Song G

[Effect of probiotics on gut microbiome in patients with administration of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis: A randomized controlled study.](#)

Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy , Volume: 26 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Kaku N,Matsumoto N,Sasaki D,Tsuda K,Kosai K,Uno N,Morinaga Y,Tagami A,Adachi S,Hasegawa H,Osaki M,Yanagihara K

[Consumption of two whole kiwifruit \(Actinide chinensis\) per day improves lipid homeostasis, fatty acid metabolism and gut microbiota in healthy rats.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 156 2020 Apr 9

Authors Alim A,Li T,Nisar T,Ren D,Liu Y,Yang X

[Regulatory effects of Lactobacillus plantarum HY7714 on skin health by improving intestinal condition.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2020

Authors Nam B,Kim SA,Park SD,Kim HJ,Kim JS,Bae CH,Kim JY,Nam W,Lee JL,Sim JH

[2'-fucosyllactose Supplementation Improves Gut-Brain Signaling and Diet-Induced Obese Phenotype and Changes the Gut Microbiota in High Fat-Fed Mice.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 5

Authors Lee S,Goodson M,Vang W,Kalanetra K,Barile D,Raybould H

[Effectiveness of an oral care tablet containing kiwifruit powder in reducing oral bacteria in tongue coating: A crossover trial.](#)

Clinical and experimental dental research , Volume: 6 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Matsumura Y,Hinode D,Fukui M,Yoshioka M,Asakuma H,Takii H

[Grape Extract Activates Brown Adipose Tissue Through Pathway Involving the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2020 Apr 5

Authors Han X,Guo J,Yin M,Liu Y,You Y,Zhan J,Huang W

[Bifidobacterium longum subsp. longum Remodeled Roseburia and Phosphatidylserine Levels and Ameliorated Intestinal Disorders and liver Metabolic Abnormalities Induced by High-Fat Diet.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 16 2020 Apr 22

Authors Wu T,Sun M,Liu R,Sui W,Zhang J,Yin J,Fang S,Zhu J,Zhang M

[Chinese Propolis Prevents Obesity and Metabolism Syndromes Induced by a High Fat Diet and Accompanied by an Altered Gut Microbiota Structure in Mice.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Mar 30

Authors Zheng Y,Wu Y,Tao L,Chen X,Jones TJ,Wang K,Hu F

[Effect of Berberine on Atherosclerosis and Gut Microbiota Modulation and Their Correlation in High-Fat Diet-Fed ApoE^{-/-} Mice.](#)

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wu M,Yang S,Wang S,Cao Y,Zhao R,Li X,Xing Y,Liu L

[Dynamic changes in gut microbiota under the influence of smoking and TNF- \$\alpha\$ -blocker in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.](#)

Clinical rheumatology , Volume: 39 Issue: 9 2020 Sep

Authors Zhang F,Ma C,Zhang B,Bi L

[Effects of dietary inulin supplementation on growth performance, intestinal barrier integrity and microbial populations in weaned pigs.](#)

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 124 Issue: 3 2020 Aug 14

Authors Wang W,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H,He J

[Synergistic antibacterial, antifungal and antioxidant efficacy of cinnamon and clove essential oils in combination.](#)

Archives of microbiology , Volume: 202 Issue: 6 2020 Aug

Authors Purkait S,Bhattacharya A,Bag A,Chattopadhyay RR

[Antioxidant properties and antimicrobial activity of manuka honey versus Polish honeys.](#)

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2020 Apr

Authors Goslinski M,Nowak D,Klebukowska L

[Ethanol extract of propolis prevents high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 130 2020 Apr

Authors Cai W,Xu J,Li G,Liu T,Guo X,Wang H,Luo L

[Effect of Saccharomyces boulardii CNCM I-745 as complementary treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection on gut microbiome.](#)

European journal of clinical microbiology & infectious diseases : official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology , Volume: 39 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Cárdenas PA,Garcés D,Prado-Vivar B,Flores N,Fornasini M,Cohen H,Salvador I,Cargua O,Baldeón ME

[Prebiotic inulin consumption reduces dioxin-like PCB 126-mediated hepatotoxicity and gut dysbiosis in hyperlipidemic Ldlr deficient mice.](#)

Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987) , Volume: 261 2020 Jun

Authors Hoffman JB,Petriello MC,Morris AJ,Mottaleb MA,Sui Y,Zhou C,Deng P,Wang C,Hennig B

[Short-Term Fermented Soybeans with Bacillus amyloliquefaciens Potentiated Insulin Secretion Capacity and Improved Gut Microbiome Diversity and Intestinal Integrity To Alleviate Asian Type 2 Diabetic Symptoms.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 46 2020 Nov 18

Authors Jeong DY,Daily JW,Lee GH,Ryu MS,Yang HJ,Jeong SY,Qiu JY,Zhang T,Park S

[Use of A Hydroalcoholic Extract of Moringa oleifera Leaves for the Green Synthesis of Bismuth Nanoparticles and Evaluation of Their Anti-Microbial and Antioxidant Activities.](#)

Materials (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2020 Feb 15

Authors Das PE,Majdalawieh AF,Abu-Yousef IA,Narasimhan S,Poltronieri P

[In vitro antibacterial activity of medicinal plants against biofilm-forming methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: efficacy of Moringa stenopetala and Rosmarinus officinalis extracts.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Manilal A,Sabu KR,Shewangizaw M,Aklilu A,Seid M,Merdikios B,Tsegaye B

[Effect of berberine on spleen transcriptome and gut microbiota composition in experimental autoimmune uveitis.](#)

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 81 2020 Apr

Authors Du Z,Wang Q,Huang X,Yi S,Mei S,Yuan G,Su G,Cao Q,Zhou C,Wang Y,Kijlstra A,Yang P

Wild blueberry proanthocyanidins shape distinct gut microbiota profile and influence glucose homeostasis and intestinal phenotypes in high-fat high-sucrose fed mice.

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Feb 10

Authors Rodríguez-Daza MC, Daoust L, Boutkrabt L, Pilon G, Varin T, Dudonné S, Levy É, Marette A, Roy D, Desjardins Y

Green Synthesis of Encapsulated Copper Nanoparticles Using a Hydroalcoholic Extract of Moringa oleifera Leaves and Assessment of Their Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 25 Issue: 3 2020 Jan 28

Authors Das PE, Abu-Yousef IA, Majdalawieh AF, Narasimhan S, Poltronieri P

Elucidation of the potential of Moringa oleifera leaves extract as a novel alternate to the chemical coagulant in water treatment process.

Water environment research : a research publication of the Water Environment Federation , Volume: 92 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Pandey P, Khan F, Mishra R, Singh SK

Bifidobacterium longum R0175 Protects Rats against d-Galactosamine-Induced Acute Liver Failure.

mSphere , Volume: 5 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 29

Authors Wang K, Lv L, Yan R, Wang Q, Jiang H, Wu W, Li Y, Ye J, Wu J, Yang L, Bian X, Jiang X, Lu Y, Xie J, Wang Q, Shen J, Li L

Bifidobacterium longum-fermented rice bran and rice bran supplementation affects the gut microbiome and metabolome.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2019 Dec 9

Authors Nealon NJ, Parker KD, Lahaie P, Ibrahim H, Maurya AK, Raina K, Ryan EP

In vitro effects of Bifidobacterium lactis-based synbiotics on human faecal bacteria.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 128 2020 Feb

Authors Henrique-Bana FC, Wang X, Costa GN, Spinosa WA, Miglioranza LHS, Scorletti E, Calder PC, Byrne CD, Gibson GR

Camellia sinensis and Litsea coreana Ameliorate Intestinal Inflammation and Modulate Gut Microbiota in Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2020 Mar

Authors Liu Y, Wang X, Chen Q, Luo L, Ma M, Xiao B, Zeng L

Identification of Antimicrobial Peptides from Novel Lactobacillus fermentum Strain.

The protein journal , Volume: 39 Issue: 1 2020 Feb

Authors Pavlova AS, Ozhegov GD, Arapidi GP, Butenko IO, Fomin ES, Alemasov NA, Afonnikov DA, Yarullina DR, Ivanov VT, Govorun VM, Kayumov AR

Dietary prophage inducers and antimicrobials: toward landscaping the human gut microbiome.

Gut microbes , 2020 Jan 13

Authors Boling L, Cuevas DA, Grasis JA, Kang HS, Knowles B, Levi K, Maughan H, McNair K, Rojas MI, Sanchez SE, Smurthwaite C, Rohwer F

Lactobacillus casei ATCC 393 alleviates Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88-induced intestinal barrier dysfunction via TLRs/mast cells pathway.

Life sciences , Volume: 244 2020 Mar 1

Authors Xu C, Yan S, Guo Y, Qiao L, Ma L, Dou X, Zhang B

In vitro digestion and human gut microbiota fermentation of longan pulp polysaccharides as affected by Lactobacillus fermentum fermentation.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 147 2020 Mar 15

Authors Huang F, Hong R, Yi Y, Bai Y, Dong L, Jia X, Zhang R, Wang G, Zhang M, Wu J

Carboxymethyl chitosan perturbs inflammation profile and colonic microbiota balance in mice.

Journal of food and drug analysis , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Liu Y, Zong S, Li J

Effect of dietary Moringa oleifera leaves on the performance, ileal microbiota and antioxidative status of broiler chickens.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 104 Issue: 2 2020 Mar

Authors Abu Hafsa SH, Ibrahim SA, Eid YZ, Hassan AA

The impact of food additives, artificial sweeteners and domestic hygiene products on the human gut microbiome and its fibre fermentation capacity.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 7 2020 Oct

Authors Gerasimidis K, Bryden K, Chen X, Papachristou E, Verney A, Roig M, Hansen R, Nichols B, Papadopoulou R, Parrett A

Berberine combined with stachyose induces better glycometabolism than berberine alone through modulating gut microbiota and fecal metabolomics in diabetic mice.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , 2019 Dec 13

Authors Li CN, Wang X, Lei L, Liu MZ, Li RC, Sun SJ, Liu SN, Huan Y, Zhou T, Liu Q, Cao H, Bai GL, Han YW, Shen ZF

Lactobacillus rhamnosus from human breast milk shows therapeutic function against foodborne infection by multi-drug

resistant *Escherichia coli* in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 29

Authors Li N ,Pang B ,Liu G ,Zhao X ,Xu X ,Jiang C ,Yang B ,Liu Y ,Shi J

The Association Between Smoking and Gut Microbiome in Bangladesh.

Nicotine & tobacco research : official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco , Volume: 22

Issue: 8 2020 Jul 16

Authors Nolan-Kenney R,Wu F,Hu J,Yang L,Kelly D,Li H,Jasmine F,Kibriya MG,Parvez F,Shaheen I,Sarwar G,Ahmed A,Eunus M,Islam T,Pei Z,Ahsan H,Chen Y

Dietary *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* boulardii CNCM I-1079 Positively Affects Performance and Intestinal Ecosystem in Broilers during a *Campylobacter jejuni* Infection.

Microorganisms , Volume: 7 Issue: 12 2019 Nov 21

Authors Massacci FR,Lovito C,Tofani S,Tentellini M,Genovese DA,De Leo AAP,Papa P,Magistrali CF,Manuali E,Trabalza-Marinucci M,Moscato L,Forte C

Apple polysaccharide could promote the growth of *Bifidobacterium longum*.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 152 2020 Jun 1

Authors Li Y,Wang S,Sun Y,Zheng H,Tang Y,Gao X,Song C,Liu J,Long Y,Liu L,Mei Q

Steatosis and gut microbiota dysbiosis induced by high-fat diet are reversed by 1-week chow diet administration.

Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 71 2019 Nov

Authors Safari Z,Monnoye M,Abuja PM,Mariadassou M,Kashofer K,Gérard P,Zatloukal K

Chitosan Ameliorates DSS-Induced Ulcerative Colitis Mice by Enhancing Intestinal Barrier Function and Improving Microflora.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 20 Issue: 22 2019 Nov 15

Authors Wang J,Zhang C,Guo C,Li X

Japanese Diet Score Is Associated with Gut Microbiota Composition in Young Japanese Adults.

Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 2019

Authors Seura T,Fukuwatari T

Curcumin: A natural derivative with antibacterial activity against *Clostridium difficile*.

Journal of global antimicrobial resistance , Volume: 21 2020 Jun

Authors Mody D,Athamneh AIM,Seleem MN

Chitooligosaccharides Prevents the Development of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer by Modulating the Intestinal Microbiota and Mycobiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Wu M,Li J,An Y,Li P,Xiong W,Li J,Yan D,Wang M,Zhong G

The effect of inulin and resistant maltodextrin on weight loss during energy restriction: a randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blinded intervention.

European journal of nutrition , 2019 Oct 11

Authors Hess AL,Benítez-Páez A,Blædel T,Larsen LH,Iglesias JR,Madera C,Sanz Y,Larsen TM,MyNewGut Consortium.

In vivo safety assessment of *Lactobacillus fermentum* strains, evaluation of their cholesterol-lowering ability and intestinal microbial modulation.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 100 Issue: 2 2020 Jan 30

Authors Thumu SCR,Halami PM

Transfusional iron overload and intravenous iron infusions modify the mouse gut microbiota similarly to dietary iron.

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 5 2019

Authors La Carpiá F,Wojczyk BS,Annajhala MK,Rebbaa A,Culp-Hill R,D`Alessandro A,Freedberg DE,Uhlemann AC,Hod EA

Effects of grape pomace and seed polyphenol extracts on the recovery of gut microbiota after antibiotic treatment in high-fat diet-fed mice.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Lu F,Liu F,Zhou Q,Hu X,Zhang Y

Bacillus coagulans R11 maintained intestinal villus health and decreased intestinal injury in lead-exposed mice by regulating the intestinal microbiota and influenced the function of faecal microRNAs.

Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987) , Volume: 255 Issue: Pt 2 2019 Sep 13

Authors Xing SC,Huang CB,Mi JD,Wu YB,Liao XD

Propolis modulates the gut microbiota and improves the intestinal mucosal barrier function in diabetic rats.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 118 2019 Oct

Authors Xue M,Liu Y,Xu H,Zhou Z,Ma Y,Sun T,Liu M,Zhang H,Liang H

Comparison of antifungal activity of essential oils from different plants against three fungi.

Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association , Volume: 134 2019 Dec

Authors Hu F,Tu XF,Thakur K,Hu F,Li XL,Zhang YS,Zhang JG,Wei ZJ

A comprehensive assessment of demographic, environmental, and host genetic associations with gut microbiome diversity in healthy individuals.

Microbiome , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2019 Sep 13

Authors Scepánovic P,Hodel F,Mondot S,Partula V,Byrd A,Hammer C,Alanio C,Bergstedt J,Patin E,Touvier M,Lantz O,Albert ML,Duffy D,Quintana-Murci L,Fellay J,Milieu Intérieur Consortium.

Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum on the intestinal morphology, intestinal barrier function and microbiota composition of suckling piglets.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , 2019 Sep 9

Authors Wang Q,Sun Q,Qi R,Wang J,Qiu X,Liu Z,Huang J

Lactobacillus reuteri DSM 17938 feeding of healthy newborn mice regulates immune responses while modulating gut microbiota and boosting beneficial metabolites.

American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , 2019 Sep 4

Authors Liu Y,Tian X,He B,Hoang TK,Taylor CM,Blanchard E,Freeborn J,Park S,Luo M,Couturier J,Tran DQ,Roos S,Wu G,Rhoads JM

Raw Bowl Tea (TuoCha) Polyphenol Prevention of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Regulating Intestinal Function in Mice.

Biomolecules , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Liu B,Zhang J,Sun P,Yi R,Han X,Zhao X

Modulation effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus KLDS 1.0738 on gut microbiota and TLR4 expression in β -lactoglobulin-induced allergic mice model.

Allergología et immunopathología , Volume: 48 Issue: 2 2020 Mar-Apr

Authors Ni WW,Zhang QM,Zhang X,Li Y,Yu SS,Wu HY,Chen Z,Li AL,Du P,Li C

Dietary methionine restriction improves the gut microbiota and reduces intestinal permeability and inflammation in high-fat-fed mice.

Food & function , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Yang Y,Zhang Y,Xu Y,Luo T,Ge Y,Jiang Y,Shi Y,Sun J,Le G

Lactobacillus acidophilus alleviates type 2 diabetes by regulating hepatic glucose, lipid metabolism and gut microbiota in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Yan F,Li N,Shi J,Li H,Yue Y,Jiao W,Wang N,Song Y,Huo G,Li B

Enterococcus faecium NCIMB 10415 administration improves the intestinal health and immunity in neonatal piglets infected by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Peng X,Wang R,Hu L,Zhou Q,Liu Y,Yang M,Fang Z,Lin Y,Xu S,Feng B,Li J,Jiang X,Zhuo Y,Li H,Wu D,Che L

Inhibition of Escherichia coli adhesion to human intestinal Caco-2 cells by probiotic candidate Lactobacillus plantarum strain L15.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 136 2019 Nov

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B,Noshad M,Falah F

Rebalancing of the gut flora and microbial metabolism is responsible for the anti-arthritis effect of kaempferol.

Acta pharmacologica Sinica , Volume: 41 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Aa LX,Fei F,Qi Q,Sun RB,Gu SH,Di ZZ,Aa JY,Wang GJ,Liu CX

Immunomodulatory and Prebiotic Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose in Suckling Rats.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Azagra-Boronat I,Massot-Cladera M,Mayneris-Perxachs J,Knippling K,Van't Land B,Tims S,Stahl B,Garssen J,Franch A,Castell M,Rodríguez-Lagunas MJ,Pérez-Cano FJ

Green tea polyphenol (epigallocatechin-3-gallate) improves gut dysbiosis and serum bile acids dysregulation in high-fat diet-fed mice.

Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 65 Issue: 1 2019 Jul

Authors Ushiroda C,Naito Y,Takagi T,Uchiyama K,Mizushima K,Higashimura Y,Yasukawa Z,Okubo T,Inoue R,Honda A,Matsuzaki Y,Itoh Y

Synbiotic-like effect of linoleic acid overproducing Lactobacillus casei with berry phenolic extracts against pathogenesis of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli.

Gut pathogens , Volume: 11 2019

Authors Tabashsum Z,Peng M,Bernhardt C,Patel P,Carrion M,Biswas D

Effect of Bay Leaves Essential Oil Concentration on the Properties of Biodegradable Carboxymethyl Cellulose-Based Edible Films.

Materials (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 15 2019 Jul 24

Authors Rincón E,Serrano L,Balu AM,Aguilar JJ,Luque R,García A

Dietary Factors and Modulation of Bacteria Strains of Akkermansia muciniphila and Faecalibacterium

[prausnitzii](#): A Systematic Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2019 Jul 11

Authors Verhoog S,Taneri PE,Roa Díaz ZM,Marques-Vidal P,Troup JP,Bally L,Franco OH,Glisic M,Muka T

[Supplementation of diet with non-digestible oligosaccharides alters the intestinal microbiota, but not arthritis development, in IL-1 receptor antagonist deficient mice.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2019

Authors Rogier R,Ederveen THA,Wopereis H,Hartog A,Boekhorst J,van Hijum SAFT,Knol J,Garssen J,Walgreen B,Helsen MM,van der Kraan PM,van Lent PLEM,van de Loo FAJ,Abdollahi-Roodsaz S,Koenders MI

[Maternal Exposure to Non-nutritive Sweeteners Impacts Progeny's Metabolism and Microbiome.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Olivier-Van Stichelen S,Rother KI,Hanover JA

[Chitosan Oligosaccharide Ameliorates Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease \(NAFLD\) in Diet-Induced Obese Mice.](#)

Marine drugs , Volume: 17 Issue: 7 2019 Jul 2

Authors Qian M,Lyu Q,Liu Y,Hu H,Wang S,Pan C,Duan X,Gao Y,Qi LW,Liu W,Wang L

[Effects of a formula with a probiotic Bifidobacterium lactis Supplement on the gut microbiota of low birth weight infants.](#)

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 4 2020 Jun

Authors Chi C,Xue Y,Liu R,Wang Y,Lv N,Zeng H,Buys N,Zhu B,Sun J,Yin C

[*Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron* Starch Utilization Promotes Quercetin Degradation and Butyrate Production by *Eubacterium ramulus*.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Rodríguez-Castaño GP,Dorris MR,Liu X,Bolling BW,Acosta-Gonzalez A,Rey FE

[Resveratrol attenuates high-fat diet-induced non-alcoholic steatohepatitis by maintaining gut barrier integrity and inhibiting gut inflammation through regulation of the endocannabinoid system.](#)

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , 2019 May 30

Authors Chen M,Hou P,Zhou M,Ren Q,Wang X,Huang L,Hui S,Yi L,Mi M

[*Lactobacillus fermentum* CECT5716: a novel alternative for the prevention of vascular disorders in a mouse model of systemic lupus erythematosus.](#)

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 33 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Toral M,Robles-Vera I,Romero M,de la Visitación N,Sánchez M,O'Valle F,Rodríguez-Nogales A,Gálvez J,Duarte J,Jiménez R

[Dietary Quercetin Increases Colonic Microbial Diversity and Attenuates Colitis Severity in *Citrobacter rodentium*-Infected Mice.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Lin R,Piao M,Song Y

[Preventive Effects and Mechanisms of Garlic on Dyslipidemia and Gut Microbiome Dysbiosis.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2019 May 29

Authors Chen K,Xie K,Liu Z,Nakasone Y,Sakao K,Hossain A,Hou DX

[The role of short-chain fatty acids in microbiota-gut-brain communication.](#)

Nature reviews. Gastroenterology & hepatology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2019 Aug

Authors Dalile B,Van Oudenhove L,Vervliet B,Verbeke K

[Fermented *Momordica charantia* L. juice modulates hyperglycemia, lipid profile, and gut microbiota in type 2 diabetic rats.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 121 2019 Jul

Authors Gao H,Wen JJ,Hu JL,Nie QX,Chen HH,Xiong T,Nie SP,Xie MY

[Effects of a diet based on inulin-rich vegetables on gut health and nutritional behavior in healthy humans.](#)

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 6 2019 Jun 1

Authors Hiel S,Bindels LB,Pachikian BD,Kalala G,Broers V,Zamariola G,Chang BPI,Kambashi B,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Neyrinck AM,Thissen JP,Luminet O,Bindelle J,Delzenne NM

[*Brevibacillus laterosporus* strains BGSP7, BGSP9 and BGSP11 isolated from silage produce broad spectrum multi-antimicrobials.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2019

Authors Miljkovic M,Jovanovic S,O'Connor PM,Mirkovic N,Jovcic B,Filipic B,Dinic M,Studholme DJ,Fira D,Cotter PD,Kojic M

[Associations between usual diet and gut microbiota composition: results from the Milieu Intérieur cross-sectional study.](#)

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 5 2019 May 1

Authors Partula V,Mondot S,Torres MJ,Kesse-Guyot E,Deschaseaux M,Assmann K,Latino-Martel P,Buscail C,Julia C,Galan P,Hercberg S,Rouilly V,Thomas S,Quintana-Murci L,Albert ML,Duffy D,Lantz O,Touvier M,Milieu Intérieur Consortium

[Home style frying of steak and meat products: Survival of *Escherichia coli* related to dynamic temperature profiles.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 300 2019 Jul 2

Authors Pesciaroli M,Chardon JE,Delfgou EHM,Kuijpers AFA,Wijnands LM,Evers EG

Orally administered Lactobacillus casei exhibited several probiotic properties in artificially suckling rabbits.

Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences , Volume: 33 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 1

Authors Shen XM,Cui HX,Xu XR

In vitro modulation of human gut microbiota composition and metabolites by Bifidobacterium longum BB-46 and a citric pectin.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 120 2019 Jun

Authors Bianchi F,Larsen N,Tieghi TM,Adorno MAT,Saad SMI,Jespersen L,Sivieri K

Lactobacillus fermentum species ameliorate dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis by regulating the immune response and altering gut microbiota.

Gut microbes , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2019

Authors Jang YJ,Kim WK,Han DH,Lee K,Ko G

Lactobacillus reuteri Reduces the Severity of Experimental Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors He B,Hoang TK,Tian X,Taylor CM,Blanchard E,Luo M,Bhattacharjee MB,Freeborn J,Park S,Couturier J,Lindsey JW,Tran DQ,Rhoads JM,Liu Y

Probiotic Activity of Enterococcus faecium and Lactococcus lactis Isolated from Thai Fermented Sausages and Their Protective Effect Against Clostridium difficile.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2020 Jun

Authors Dowdell P,Chankhamhaengdech S,Panbangred W,Janvilisri T,Aroonnu A

Apple consumption is associated with a distinctive microbiota, proteomics and metabolomics profile in the gut of Dawley Sprague rats fed a high-fat diet.

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2019

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Pedreschi R,Yuan J,Kawas JR,Chew B,Dowd SE,Noratto G

Beneficial effects of ginger on prevention of obesity through modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 2 2020 Mar

Authors Wang J,Wang P,Li D,Hu X,Chen F

Effects of dietary supplementation of probiotic Enterococcus faecium on growth performance and gut microbiota in weaned piglets.

AMB Express , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Mar 1

Authors Hu C,Xing W,Liu X,Zhang X,Li K,Liu J,Deng B,Deng J,Li Y,Tan C

Dietary Intake of Whole Strawberry Inhibited Colonic Inflammation in Dextran-Sulfate-Sodium-Treated Mice via Restoring Immune Homeostasis and Alleviating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 33 2019 Aug 21

Authors Han Y,Song M,Gu M,Ren D,Zhu X,Cao X,Li F,Wang W,Cai X,Yuan B,Goulette T,Zhang G,Xiao H

Dietary supplementation with strawberry induces marked changes in the composition and functional potential of the gut microbiome in diabetic mice.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 66 2019 Apr

Authors Petersen C,Wankhade UD,Bharat D,Wong K,Mueller JE,Chintapalli SV,Piccolo BD,Jalili T,Jia Z,Symons JD,Shankar K,Anandh Babu PV

Combination probiotics may prevent Clostridium difficile infection among elderly patients undergoing an orthopedic surgery.

Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 38 Issue: 1 2019

Authors Nagamine T,Matsumoto Y,Nakamura M

Functional Interactions between Gut Microbiota Transplantation, Quercetin, and High-Fat Diet Determine Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease Development in Germ-Free Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 63 Issue: 8 2019 Apr

Authors Porras D,Nistal E,Martínez-Flórez S,Olcoz JL,Jover R,Jorquera F,González-Gallego J,García-Mediavilla MV,Sánchez-Campos S

The Inflammatory Response to Enterotoxigenic E. coli and Probiotic E. faecium in a Coculture Model of Porcine Intestinal Epithelial and Dendritic Cells.

Mediators of inflammation , Volume: 2018 2018

Authors Loss H,Aschenbach JR,Tedin K,Ebner F,Lodemann U

Differential Effects of Lactobacillus casei Strain Shirota on Patients With Constipation Regarding Stool Consistency in China.

Journal of neurogastroenterology and motility , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2019 Jan 31

Authors Chen S,Ou Y,Zhao L,Li Y,Qiao Z,Hao Y,Ren F

Lactobacillus reuteri HCM2 protects mice against Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli through modulation of gut microbiota.

Scientific reports , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Nov 30

- Authors** Wang T,Teng K,Liu G,Liu Y,Zhang J,Zhang X,Zhang M,Tao Y,Zhong J
Linoleic Acids Overproducing Lactobacillus casei Limits Growth, Survival, and Virulence of Salmonella Typhimurium and Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli.
Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018
Authors Peng M,Tabashum Z,Patel P,Bernhardt C,Biswas D
Identification of factors involved in Enterococcus faecalis biofilm under quercetin stress.
Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 126 2019 Jan
Authors Qayyum S,Sharma D,Bisht D,Khan AU
Strategies to promote abundance of <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i>, an emerging probiotics in the gut, evidence from dietary intervention studies.
Journal of functional foods , Volume: 33 2017 Jun
Authors Zhou K
Inulin-type fructans improve active ulcerative colitis associated with microbiota changes and increased short-chain fatty acids levels.
Gut microbes , 2018 Nov 5
Authors Valcheva R,Koleva P,Martínez I,Walter J,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA
Simultaneous Supplementation of <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> and Antibiotic Growth Promoters by Stages Improved Intestinal Function of Pullets by Altering Gut Microbiota.
Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018
Authors Li X,Wu S,Li X,Yan T,Duan Y,Yang X,Duan Y,Sun Q,Yang X
Exploring Effects of Chitosan Oligosaccharides on Mice Gut Microbiota in <i>in vitro</i> Fermentation and Animal Model.
Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018
Authors Zhang C,Jiao S,Wang ZA,Du Y
Determination of Antimicrobial Activity of Some Commercial Fruit (Apple, Papaya, Lemon and Strawberry) Against Bacteria Causing Urinary Tract Infection.
European journal of microbiology & immunology , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2018 Sep 28
Authors Liya SJ,Siddique R
Supplemental Bacillus subtilis DSM 32315 manipulates intestinal structure and microbial composition in broiler chickens.
Scientific reports , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Oct 18
Authors Ma Y,Wang W,Zhang H,Wang J,Zhang W,Gao J,Wu S,Qi G
An exploratory study on the effect of daily fruits and vegetable juice on human gut microbiota.
Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2018 Oct
Authors Choi YJ,Lee DH,Kim HS,Kim YK
Antimicrobial activity of spices essential oils and its effectiveness on mature biofilms of human pathogens.
Natural product research , 2018 Oct 13
Authors Condò C,Anacarso I,Sabia C,Iseppi R,Anfelli I,Forti L,de Niederhäusern S,Bondi M,Messi P
Characterization of the Functional Changes in Mouse Gut Microbiome Associated with Increased <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i> Population Modulated by Dietary Black Raspberries.
ACS omega , Volume: 3 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 30
Authors Tu P,Bian X,Chi L,Gao B,Ru H,Knobloch TJ,Weghorst CM,Lu K
The Phosphate Binder Ferric Citrate Alters the Gut Microbiome in Rats with Chronic Kidney Disease.
The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics , Volume: 367 Issue: 3 2018 Dec
Authors Lau WL,Vaziri ND,Nunes ACF,Comeau AM,Langille MG,England W,Khazaeli M,Suematsu Y,Phan J,Whiteson K
Anti-inflammatory effects of Kaempferol on Helicobacter pylori-induced inflammation.
Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2019 Jan
Authors Yeon MJ,Lee MH,Kim DH,Yang JY,Woo HJ,Kwon HJ,Moon C,Kim SH,Kim JB
Effects of Whole Milk Supplementation on Gut Microbiota and Cardiometabolic Biomarkers in Subjects with and without Lactose Malabsorption.
Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2018 Oct 2
Authors Li X,Yin J,Zhu Y,Wang X,Hu X,Bao W,Huang Y,Chen L,Chen S,Yang W,Shan Z,Liu L
Effects of daily consumption of the probiotic Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis CECT 8145 on anthropometric adiposity biomarkers in abdominally obese subjects: a randomized controlled trial.
International journal of obesity (2005) , 2018 Sep 27
Authors Pedret A,Valls RM,Calderón-Pérez L,Llauradó E,Company J,Pla-Pagà L,Moragas A,Martín-Luján F,Ortega Y,Giralt M,Caimari A,Chenoll E,Genovés S,Martorell P,Codoñer FM,Ramón D,Arola L,Solà R
Behavioral response to fiber feeding is cohort-dependent and associated with gut microbiota composition in mice.
Behavioural brain research , Volume: 359 2019 Feb 1
Authors Mailing LJ,Allen JM,Pence BD,Rytych J,Sun Y,Bhattacharya TK,Park P,Cross TL,McCusker RH,Swanson KS,Fahey

GC,Rhodes JS,Kelley KW,Johnson RW,Woods JA

[Goji Berry Modulates Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis in IL-10-Deficient Mice.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 22 2018 Nov

Authors Kang Y,Yang G,Zhang S,Ross CF,Zhu MJ

[Effects of in vitro gastrointestinal digestion and colonic fermentation on a rosemary \(*Rosmarinus officinalis* L\) extract rich in rosmarinic acid.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 271 2019 Jan 15

Authors Gonçalves GA,Corrêa RCG,Barros L,Dias MI,Calhêla RC,Correa VG,Bracht A,Peralta RM,Ferreira ICFR

[The Effects of Berberine on the Gut Microbiota in Apc ^{min/+} Mice Fed with a High Fat Diet.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 23 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 8

Authors Wang H,Guan L,Li J,Lai M,Wen X

[Probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* Promotes Intestinal Barrier Function by Strengthening the Epithelium and Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Wang J, Ji H,Wang S,Liu H,Zhang W,Zhang D,Wang Y

[Effects of inulin supplementation to piglets in the suckling period on growth performance, postileal microbial and immunological traits in the suckling period and three weeks after weaning.](#)

Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 72 Issue: 6 2018 Dec

Authors Li B,Schroyen M,Leblois J,Wavreille J,Soyeurt H,Bindelle J,Everaert N

[Investigating of Moringa Oleifera Role on Gut Microbiota Composition and Inflammation Associated with Obesity Following High Fat Diet Feeding.](#)

Open access Macedonian journal of medical sciences , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2018 Aug 20

Authors Elabd EMY,Morsy SM,Elmalt HA

[Modulation of gut microbiota from obese individuals by in vitro fermentation of citrus pectin in combination with Bifidobacterium longum BB-46.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 102 Issue: 20 2018 Oct

Authors Bianchi F,Larsen N,de Mello Tieghi T,Adorno MAT,Kot W,Saad SMI,Jespersen L,Sivieri K

[Effects of Turmeric and Curcumin Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.](#)

Journal of evidence-based integrative medicine , Volume: 23 2018 Jan-Dec

Authors Peterson CT,Vaughn AR,Sharma V,Chopra D,Mills PJ,Peterson SN,Sivamani RK

[Impact of tart cherries polyphenols on the human gut microbiota and phenolic metabolites in vitro and in vivo.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep

Authors Mayta-Apaza AC,Pottgen E,De Bodt J,Papp N,Marasini D,Howard L,Abranko L, Van de Wiele T,Lee SO,Carbonero F

[A Diverse Range of Human Gut Bacteria Have the Potential To Metabolize the Dietary Component Gallic Acid.](#)

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 84 Issue: 19 2018 Oct 1

Authors Esteban-Torres M,Santamaría L,Cabrera-Rubio R,Plaza-Vinuesa L,Crispie F,de Las Rivas B,Cotter P,Muñoz R

[Inulin fiber dose-dependently modulates energy balance, glucose tolerance, gut microbiota, hormones and diet preference in high-fat-fed male rats.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep

Authors Singh A,Zapata RC,Pezeshki A,Reidelberger RD,Chelikani PK

[Pectin Alleviates High Fat \(Lard\) Diet-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice: Possible Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids and Gut Microbiota Regulated by Pectin.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2018 Jul 20

Authors Li W,Zhang K,Yang H

[Antimicrobial Activity of Five Essential Oils against Bacteria and Fungi Responsible for Urinary Tract Infections.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2018 Jul 9

Authors Ebani VV,Nardoni S,Bertelloni F,Pistelli L,Mancianti F

[Encapsulation of green tea polyphenol by pH responsive, antibacterial, alginate microgels used for minimally invasive treatment of bone infection.](#)

Colloids and surfaces. B, Biointerfaces , Volume: 170 2018 Oct 1

Authors Chen Z,Lv X,Zhao M,Zhang P,Ren X,Mei X

[Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 Can Characteristically Influence Glucose and Lipid Profile and Intestinal Microbiota in the Middle-Aged and Elderly.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2018 Jul 5

Authors Wang K,Yu X,Li Y,Guo Y,Ge L,Pu F, Ma X,Cui W,Marrota F,He F,Li M

[High Fructose Intake During Pregnancy in Rats Influences the Maternal Microbiome and Gut Development in the Offspring.](#)

Frontiers in genetics , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Astbury S,Song A,Zhou M,Nielsen B,Hoedl A,Willing BP,Symonds ME,Bell RC

Beneficial effects of the commercial lactic acid bacteria product, Vigis 101, on gastric mucosa and intestinal bacterial flora in rats.

Journal of microbiology, immunology, and infection = Wei mian yu gan ran za zhi , 2018 Jun 23

Authors Kao L,Liu TH,Tsai TY,Pan TM

Effects of garlic polysaccharide on alcoholic liver fibrosis and intestinal microflora in mice.

Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 56 Issue: 1 2018 Dec

Authors Wang Y,Guan M,Zhao X,Li X

Composition and metabolism of fecal microbiota from normal and overweight children are differentially affected by melibiose, raffinose and raffinose-derived fructans.

Anaerobe , Volume: 52 2018 Aug

Authors Adamberg K,Adamberg S,Ernits K,Larionova A,Voor T,Jaagura M,Visnapuu T,Alamäe T

Anti-inflammatory and antibacterial evaluation of Thymus sipyleus Boiss. subsp. sipyleus var. sipyleus essential oil against rhinosinusitis pathogens.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 122 2018 Sep

Authors Demirci F,Karaca N,Tekin M,Demirci B

High-Glucose or -Fructose Diet Cause Changes of the Gut Microbiota and Metabolic Disorders in Mice without Body Weight Change.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 13

Authors Do MH,Lee E,Oh MJ,Kim Y,Park HY

Obesity treatment by epigallocatechin-3-gallate-regulated bile acid signaling and its enriched Akkermansia muciniphila.

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 32 Issue: 12 2018 Jun 8

Authors Sheng L,Jena PK,Liu HX,Hu Y,Nagar N,Bronner DN,Settles ML,Bäumler AJ,Wan YY

In Vivo Anti-Inflammatory, Anti-Bacterial and Anti-Diarrhoeal Activity of Ziziphus Jujuba Fruit Extract.

Open access Macedonian journal of medical sciences , Volume: 6 Issue: 5 2018 May 20

Authors Mesaik AM,Poh HW,Bin OY,Elawad I,Alsayed B

Identification of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace Extracts Urine Metabolites and Correlation with Gut Microbiota Modulation.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 4

Authors Chacar S,Tarighi M,Fares N,Faivre JF,Louka N,Maroun RG

Antagonistic effect of isolated probiotic bacteria from natural sources against intestinal Escherichia coli pathotypes.

Electronic physician , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2018 Mar

Authors Karimi S,Rashidian E,Birjandi M,Mahmoodnia L

Dietary fiber intervention on gut microbiota composition in healthy adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 107 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1

Authors So D,Whelan K,Rossi M,Morrison M,Holtmann G,Kelly JT,Shanahan ER,Staudacher HM,Campbell KL

Catechin supplemented in a FOS diet induces weight loss by altering cecal microbiota and gene expression of colonic epithelial cells.

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 23

Authors Luo J,Han L,Liu L,Gao L,Xue B,Wang Y,Ou S,Miller M,Peng X

Microbiome Responses to an Uncontrolled Short-Term Diet Intervention in the Frame of the Citizen Science Project.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2018 May 8

Authors Klimenko NS,Tyakht AV,Popenko AS,Vasiliev AS,Altukhov IA,Ischenko DS,Shashkova TI,Efimova DA,Nikogosov DA,Osipenko DA,Musienko SV,Selezneva KS,Baranova A,Kurilshikov AM,Toshchakov SM,Korzhnikov AA,Samarov NI,Shevchenko MA,Teplyuk AV,Alexeev DG

Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in Human Health and Diseases.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Mu Q,Tavella VJ,Luo XM

Screening and characterization of selected drugs having antibacterial potential.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 31 Issue: 3 2018 May

Authors Javed H,Tabassum S,Erum S,Murtaza I,Muhammad A,Amin F,Nisar MF

Feasibility of a Lactobacillus casei Drink in the Intensive Care Unit for Prevention of Antibiotic Associated Diarrhea and Clostridium difficile.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2018 Apr 26

Authors Alberda C,Marcushamer S,Hewer T,Journault N,Kutsogiannis D

Modifications in gut microbiota and fermentation metabolites in the hindgut of rats after the consumption of galactooligosaccharide glycated with a fish peptide.

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 1

Authors Jin W,Han K,Dong S,Yang Y,Mao Z,Su M,Zeng M

[The Endotoxemia Marker Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein is Reduced in Overweight-Obese Subjects Consuming Pomegranate Extract by Modulating the Gut Microbiota: A Randomized Clinical Trial.](#)**Molecular nutrition & food research** , 2018 Apr 17

Authors González-Sarriás A,Romo-Vaquero M,García-Villalba R,Cortés-Martín A,Selma MV,Espín JC

[The bacterium *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* senses and gradually responds to interspecific competition for iron.](#)**Evolution; international journal of organic evolution** , 2018 Apr 17

Authors Leinweber A,Weigert M,Kümmerli R

[Chitosan oligosaccharides improve the disturbance in glucose metabolism and reverse the dysbiosis of gut microbiota in diabetic mice.](#)**Carbohydrate polymers** , Volume: 190 2018 Jun 15

Authors Zheng J,Yuan X,Cheng G,Jiao S,Feng C,Zhao X,Yin H,Du Y,Liu H

[Smoking and the intestinal microbiome.](#)**Archives of microbiology** , Volume: 200 Issue: 5 2018 Jul

Authors Savin Z,Kivity S,Yonath H,Yehuda S

[Effects of dietary *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* supplementation on growth performance, intestinal morphology, inflammatory response, and microbiota of intra-uterine growth retarded weanling piglets.](#)**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Li Y,Zhang H,Su W,Ying Z,Chen Y,Zhang L,Lu Z,Wang T

[Oral supplementation of *Bifidobacterium longum* strain BR-108 alters cecal microbiota by stimulating gut immune system in mice irrespectively of viability.](#)**Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry** , Volume: 82 Issue: 7 2018 Jul

Authors Makioka Y,Tsukahara T,Ijichi T,Inoue R

[Wheat-derived arabinoxylan oligosaccharides with bifidogenic properties abolishes metabolic disorders induced by western diet in mice.](#)**Nutrition & diabetes** , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Mar 7

Authors Neyrinck AM,Hiel S,Bouzin C,Campayo VG,Canal PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

[Molecular Modelling reveals the inhibition mechanism and structure-activity relationship of curcumin and its analogues to *Staphylococcus aureus* Sortase A.](#)**Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics** , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2019 Mar

Authors Niu X,Gao Y,Yu Y,Yang Y,Wang G,Sun L,Wang H

[Inulin-type fructan improves diabetic phenotype and gut microbiota profiles in rats.](#)**PeerJ** , Volume: 6 2018

Authors Zhang Q,Yu H,Xiao X,Hu L,Xin F,Yu X

[Enhancing syntrophic associations among *Clostridium butyricum*, *Syntrophomonas* and two types of methanogen by zero valent iron in an anaerobic assay with a high organic loading.](#)**Bioresource technology** , Volume: 257 2018 Jun

Authors Kong X,Yu S,Fang W,Liu J,Li H

[Complementary Mechanisms for Degradation of Inulin-Type Fructans and Arabinoxylan Oligosaccharides among *Bifidobacterial* Strains Suggest Bacterial Cooperation.](#)**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 84 Issue: 9 2018 May 1

Authors Rivière A,Selak M,Geirnaert A,Van den Abbeele P,De Vuyst L

[Fermentation of non-digestible raffinose family oligosaccharides and galactomannans by probiotics.](#)**Food & function** , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 1

Authors Zartl B,Silberbauer K,Loeppert R,Viernstein H,Praznik W,Mueller M

[Effects of a galacto-oligosaccharide-rich diet on fecal microbiota and metabolite profiles in mice.](#)**Food & function** , 2018 Feb 21

Authors Cheng W,Lu J,Lin W,Wei X,Li H,Zhao X,Jiang A,Yuan J

[Essential oils from *Origanum vulgare* and *Salvia officinalis* exhibit antibacterial and anti-biofilm activities against *Streptococcus pyogenes*.](#)**Microbial pathogenesis** , Volume: 117 2018 Apr

Authors Wijesundara NM,Rupasinghe HPV

[Phytochemical screening and biological activity of Lamiaceae family plant extracts.](#)**Experimental and therapeutic medicine** , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2018 Feb

Authors Cocan I,Alexa E,Danciu C,Radulov I,Galuscan A,Obistioiu D,Morvay AA,Sumalan RM,Poiana MA,Pop G,Dehelean CA

[Effects of Blackcurrant and Dietary Fibers on Large Intestinal Health Biomarkers in Rats.](#)**Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands)** , Volume: 73 Issue: 1 2018 Mar

Authors Paturi G,Butts CA,Monro JA,Hedderley D

Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer by black raspberry anthocyanins involved the modulation of gut microbiota and SFRP2 demethylation.

Carcinogenesis , 2018 Jan 19

Authors Chen L,Jiang B,Zhong C,Guo J,Zhang L,Mu T,Zhang Q,Bi X

The modulatory effect of polyphenols from green tea, oolong tea and black tea on human intestinal microbiota in vitro.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 55 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Sun H,Chen Y,Cheng M,Zhang X,Zheng X,Zhang Z

The Relationship between Habitual Dietary Intake and Gut Microbiota in Young Japanese Women.

Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2017

Authors Seura T,Yoshino Y,Fukuwatari T

Transferrin and Lactoferrin - Human Iron Sources for Enterococci.

Polish journal of microbiology , Volume: 66 Issue: 4 2017 Dec 4

Authors Lisiecki P

Effect of dark sweet cherry powder consumption on the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and biomarkers of gut health in obese db/db mice.

PeerJ , Volume: 6 2018

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Lage NN,Mertens-Talcott S,Talcott S,Chew B,Dowd SE,Kawas JR,Noratto GD

Habitual dietary fibre intake influences gut microbiota response to an inulin-type fructan prebiotic: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, human intervention study.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 2 2018 Jan

Authors Healey G,Murphy R,Butts C,Brough L,Whelan K,Coad J

Thymus mastichina L. essential oils from Murcia (Spain): Composition and antioxidant, antienzymatic and antimicrobial bioactivities.

PloS one , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2018

Authors Cutillas AB,Carrasco A,Martinez-Gutierrez R,Tomas V,Tudela J

Bacteriostatic Effect of Quercetin as an Antibiotic Alternative In Vivo and Its Antibacterial Mechanism In Vitro.

Journal of food protection , Volume: 81 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Wang S,Yao J,Zhou B,Yang J,Chaudry MT,Wang M,Xiao F,Li Y,Yin W

The Impact of Long-Term Intake of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace on Rat Gut Microbiota.

Journal of food science , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Chacar S,Itani T,Hajal J,Saliba Y,Louka N,Faivre JF,Maroun R,Fares N

Probiotics in 14-day triple therapy for Asian pediatric patients with Helicobacter pylori infection: a network meta-analysis.

Oncotarget , Volume: 8 Issue: 56 2017 Nov 10

Authors Wen J,Peng P,Chen P,Zeng L,Pan Q,Wei W,He J

Berberine treatment increases Akkermansia in the gut and improves high-fat diet-induced atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice.

Atherosclerosis , Volume: 268 2018 Jan

Authors Zhu L,Zhang D,Zhu H,Zhu J,Weng S,Dong L,Liu T,Hu Y,Shen X

Amelioration of Intestinal Barrier Dysfunction by Berberine in the Treatment of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Rats.

Pharmacognosy magazine , Volume: 13 Issue: 52 2017 Oct-Dec

Authors Li D,Zheng J,Hu Y,Hou H,Hao S,Liu N,Wang Y

Effects of Lactobacillus acidophilus on gut microbiota composition in broilers challenged with Clostridium perfringens.

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017

Authors Li Z,Wang W,Liu D,Guo Y

Balancing Herbal Medicine and Functional Food for Prevention and Treatment of Cardiometabolic Diseases through Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Lyu M,Wang YF,Fan GW,Wang XY,Xu SY,Zhu Y

A combination of quercetin and resveratrol reduces obesity in high-fat diet-fed rats by modulation of gut microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Zhao L,Zhang Q,Ma W,Tian F,Shen H,Zhou M

An *in vitro* Comparative Evaluation of Efficacy of Disinfecting Ability of Garlic Oil, Neem Oil, Clove Oil, and Tulsi Oil with autoclaving on Endodontic K Files tested against *Enterococcus faecalis*.

International journal of clinical pediatric dentistry , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2017 Jul-Sep

Authors Hugar S,M Patel P,Nagmoti J,Uppin C,Mistry L,Dhariwal N

Lactobacillus plantarum HNU082-derived improvements in the intestinal microbiome prevent the development of hyperlipidaemia.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shao Y,Huo D,Peng Q,Pan Y,Jiang S,Liu B,Zhang J

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and identification of bioactive components using GC-MS of commercially available essential oils in Saudi Arabia.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 54 Issue: 12 2017 Nov

Authors Ashraf SA,Al-Shammari E,Hussain T,Tajuddin S,Panda BP

The effects of iron fortification and supplementation on the gut microbiome and diarrhea in infants and children: a review.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 106 Issue: Suppl 6 2017 Dec

Authors Paganini D,Zimmermann MB

Characterization of fecal fat composition and gut derived fecal microbiota in high-fat diet fed rats following intervention with chito-oligosaccharide and resistant starch complexes.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shang W,Si X,Zhou Z,Li Y,Strappe P,Blanchard C

Bifidobacterium longum BB536 alleviated upper respiratory illnesses and modulated gut microbiota profiles in Malaysian pre-school children.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2018 Jan 29

Authors Lau AS,Yanagisawa N,Hor YY,Lew LC,Ong JS,Chuah LO,Lee YY,Choi SB,Rashid F,Wahid N,Sugahara H,Xiao JZ,Liong MT

Effects of microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum LIP-1 on the gut microbiota of hyperlipidaemic rats.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 118 Issue: 7 2017 Oct

Authors Song JJ,Tian WJ,Kwok LY,Wang YL,Shang YN,Menghe B,Wang JG

Effect of Functional Oligosaccharides and Ordinary Dietary Fiber on Intestinal Microbiota Diversity.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Cheng W,Lu J,Li B,Lin W,Zhang Z,Wei X,Sun C,Chi M,Bi W,Yang B,Jiang A,Yuan J

Prebiotics Mediate Microbial Interactions in a Consortium of the Infant Gut Microbiome.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 18 Issue: 10 2017 Oct 4

Authors Medina DA,Pinto F,Ovalle A,Thomson P,Garrido D

Antimicrobial Activity of Honey with Special Reference to Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and Methicillin Sensitive Staphylococcus aureus (MSSA).

Journal of clinical and diagnostic research : JCDR , Volume: 11 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors Rani GN,Budumuru R,Bandaru NR

Lactobacillus fermentum FTDC 8312 combats hypercholesterolemia via alteration of gut microbiota.

Journal of biotechnology , Volume: 262 2017 Nov 20

Authors Lye HS,Kato T,Low WY,Taylor TD,Prakash T,Lew LC,Ohno H,Liong MT

Synergistic effect of <i>Carum copticum</i> and <i>Mentha piperita</i> essential oils with ciprofloxacin, vancomycin, and gentamicin on Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria.

International journal of pharmaceutical investigation , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2017 Apr-Jun

Authors Talei GR,Mohammadi M,Bahmani M,Kopaei MR

Fructooligosaccharide (FOS) and Galactooligosaccharide (GOS) Increase Bifidobacterium but Reduce Butyrate Producing Bacteria with Adverse Glycemic Metabolism in healthy young population.

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2017 Sep 18

Authors Liu F,Li P,Chen M,Luo Y,Prabhakar M,Zheng H,He Y,Qi Q,Long H,Zhang Y,Sheng H,Zhou H

Assessment of plaque regrowth with a probiotic toothpaste containing <i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i>: A spectrophotometric study.

Journal of the Indian Society of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry , Volume: 35 Issue: 4 2017 Oct-Dec

Authors Srinivasan S,Nandlal B,Rao MVS

Antibacterial activity and interactions of plant essential oil combinations against Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria.

Journal of food and drug analysis , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2017 Apr

Authors Semeniciu CA,Pop CR,Rotar AM

Reduced obesity, diabetes, and steatosis upon cinnamon and grape pomace are associated with changes in gut microbiota and markers of gut barrier.

American journal of physiology. Endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 314 Issue: 4 2018 Apr 1

Authors Van Hul M,Geurts L,Plovier H,Druart C,Everard A,Ståhlman M,Rhimi M,Chira K,Teissedre PL,Delzenne NM,Maguin E,Guillbot A,Brochot A,Gérard P,Bäckhed F,Cani PD

A yeast fermentate improves gastrointestinal discomfort and constipation by modulation of the gut microbiome: results from a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled pilot trial.

BMC complementary and alternative medicine , Volume: 17 Issue: 1 2017 Sep 4

Authors Pinheiro I,Robinson L,Verhelst A,Marzorati M,Winkens B,den Abbeele PV,Possemiers S

Effect of Probiotic Lactobacilli on the Growth of Streptococcus Mutans and Multispecies Biofilms Isolated from Children with Active Caries.

Medical science monitor : international medical journal of experimental and clinical research , Volume: 23 2017 Aug 30

Authors Lin X,Chen X,Tu Y,Wang S,Chen H

Lactobacillus plantarum LP-Only alters the gut flora and attenuates colitis by inducing microbiome alteration in interleukin-10 knockout mice.

Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2017 Nov

Authors Chen H,Xia Y,Zhu S,Yang J,Yao J,Di J,Liang Y,Gao R,Wu W,Yang Y,Shi C,Hu D,Qin H,Wang Z

Regulative effects of curcumin spice administration on gut microbiota and its pharmacological implications.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017

Authors Shen L,Liu L, Ji HF

Lactobacillus casei CCFM419 attenuates type 2 diabetes via a gut microbiota dependent mechanism.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2017 Sep 20

Authors Wang G,Li X,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Disruption in the cecal microbiota of chickens challenged with Clostridium perfringens and other factors was alleviated by Bacillus licheniformis supplementation.

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2017

Authors Lin Y,Xu S,Zeng D,Ni X,Zhou M,Zeng Y,Wang H,Zhou Y,Zhu H,Pan K,Li G

Screening bioactivity and bioactive constituents of Nordic unifloral honeys.

Food chemistry , Volume: 237 2017 Dec 15

Authors Salonen A,Virjamo V,Tammela P,Fauch L,Julkunen-Tiitto R

Specific Signatures of the Gut Microbiota and Increased Levels of Butyrate in Children Treated with Fermented Cow's Milk Containing Heat-Killed Lactobacillus paracasei CBA L74.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 83 Issue: 19 2017 Oct 1

Authors Berni Canani R,De Filippis F,Nocerino R,Laiola M,Paparo L,Calignano A,De Caro C,Coretti L,Chiariotti L,Gilbert JA,Ercolini D

Black Raspberries and Their Anthocyanin and Fiber Fractions Alter the Composition and Diversity of Gut Microbiota in F-344 Rats.

Nutrition and cancer , Volume: 69 Issue: 6 2017 Aug-Sep

Authors Pan P,Lam V,Salzman N,Huang YW,Yu J,Zhang J,Wang LS

Association of Silver Nanoparticles and Curcumin Solid Dispersion: Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Properties.

AAPS PharmSciTech , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Alves TF,Chaud MV,Grotto D,Jozala AF,Pandit R,Rai M,Dos Santos CA

Prebiotic Potential and Chemical Composition of Seven Culinary Spice Extracts.

Journal of food science , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors Lu QY,Summanen PH, Lee RP,Huang J,Henning SM,Heber D,Finegold SM,Li Z

Monitoring *in vitro* antibacterial efficacy of 26 Indian spices against multidrug resistant urinary tract infecting bacteria.

Integrative medicine research , Volume: 3 Issue: 3 2014 Sep

Authors Rath S,Padhy RN

Next generation sequencing of oral microbiota in Type 2 diabetes mellitus prior to and after neem stick usage and correlation with serum monocyte chemoattractant-1.

Diabetes research and clinical practice , Volume: 130 2017 Aug

Authors Anbalagan R,Srikanth P,Mani M,Barani R,Seshadri KG,Janarthanan R

The effects of the Lactobacillus casei strain on obesity in children: a pilot study.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2017 Aug 24

Authors Nagata S,Chiba Y,Wang C,Yamashiro Y

Effect of Sweetened Dried Cranberry Consumption on Urinary Proteome and Fecal Microbiome in Healthy Human Subjects.

Omics : a journal of integrative biology , Volume: 22 Issue: 2 2018 Feb

Authors Bekiaries N,Krueger CG,Meudt JJ,Shanmuganayagam D,Reed JD

Gastrointestinal Simulation Model TWIN-SHIME Shows Differences between Human Urolithin-Metabotypes in Gut Microbiota Composition, Pomegranate Polyphenol Metabolism, and Transport along the Intestinal Tract.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 27 2017 Jul 12

Authors Garcia-Villalba R,Vissenaekens H,Pitart J,Romo-Vaquero M,Espín JC,Grootaert C,Selma MV,Raes K,Smagghe G,Possemiers S, Van Camp J,Tomas-Barberan FA

Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa quorum sensing by subinhibitory concentrations of curcumin with gentamicin and azithromycin.

Journal of global antimicrobial resistance , Volume: 10 2017 Sep

Authors Bahari S,Zeighami H,Mirshahabi H,Roudashti S,Haghi F

Green synthesis of tea Ag nanocomposite hydrogels via mint leaf extraction for effective antibacterial activity.

Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , Volume: 28 Issue: 14 2017 Oct

Authors Jayaramudu T,Varaprasad K,Raghavendra GM,Sadiku ER,Mohana Raju K,Amalraj J

Human Milk Oligosaccharides Exhibit Antimicrobial and Antibiofilm Properties against Group B Streptococcus.

ACS infectious diseases , Volume: 3 Issue: 8 2017 Aug 11

Authors Ackerman DL,Doster RS,Weitkamp JH,Aronoff DM,Gaddy JA,Townsend SD

Probiotic yogurt and acidified milk similarly reduce postprandial inflammation and both alter the gut microbiota of healthy, young men.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 117 Issue: 9 2017 May

Authors Burton KJ,Rosikiewicz M,Pimentel G,Bütikofer U,von Ah U,Voirol MJ,Croxatto A,Aeby S,Drai J,McTernan PG,Greub G,Pralong FP,Vergères G,Vionnet N

Recovery of ethanol-induced *Akkermansia muciniphila* depletion ameliorates alcoholic liver disease.

Gut , 2017 May 26

Authors Grander C,Adolph TE,Wieser V,Lowe P,Wrzosek L,Gyongyosi B,Ward DV,Grabherr F,Gerner RR,Pfister A,Enrich B,Ciocan D,Macheiner S,Mayr L,Drach M,Moser P,Moschen AR,Perlemuter G,Szabo G,Cassard AM,Tilg H

Effects of Commercial Apple Varieties on Human Gut Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Output Using an In Vitro Colonic Model.

Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2017 May 24

Authors Koutsos A,Lima M,Conterno L,Gasperotti M,Bianchi M,Fava F,Vrhovsek U,Lovegrove JA,Tuohy KM

Health benefit of vegetable/fruit juice-based diet: Role of microbiome

Scientific Reports , Volume: 7 2017 May 19

Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Shao P,Lee RP,Huang J,Ly A,Hsu M,Lu QY,Thames G,Heber D,Li Z

Antimicrobial activity of natural products against *Clostridium difficile* in vitro.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 123 Issue: 1 2017 Jul

Authors Roshan N,Riley TV,Hammer KA

Effect of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001 and *Bifidobacterium longum* BB536 on the healthy gut microbiota composition at phyla and species level: A preliminary study.

World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 23 Issue: 15 2017 Apr 21

Authors Toscano M,De Grandi R,Stronati L,De Vecchi E,Drago L

Effect of dietary supplementation with *Lactobacillus acidophilus* D2/CSL (CECT 4529) on caecum microbioma and productive performance in broiler chickens.

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2017

Authors De Cesare A,Sirri F,Manfreda G,Moniaci P,Giardini A,Zampiga M,Meluzzi A

Effect of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus licheniformis* supplementation in diets with low- and high-protein content on ileal crude protein and amino acid digestibility and intestinal microbiota composition of growing pigs.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Kaewtapee C,Burbach K,Tomforde G,Hartinger T,Camarinha-Silva A,Heinritz S,Seifert J,Wiltafsky M,Mosenthin R,Rosenfelder-Kuon P

Berberine protects against diet-induced obesity through regulating metabolic endotoxemia and gut hormone levels.

Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors Xu JH,Liu XZ,Pan W,Zou DJ

Effect of a probiotic beverage consumption (*Enterococcus faecium* CRL 183 and *Bifidobacterium longum* ATCC 15707) in rats with chemically induced colitis.

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2017

Authors Celiberto LS,Bedani R,Dejani NN,Ivo de Medeiros A,Sampaio Zuanon JA,Spolidorio LC,Tallarico Adorno MA,Amâncio Varesche MB,Carrilho Galvão F,Valentini SR,Font de Valdez G,Rossi EA,Cavallini DCU

Sucralose Increases Antimicrobial Resistance and Stimulates Recovery of *Escherichia coli* Mutants.

Current microbiology , Volume: 74 Issue: 7 2017 Jul

Authors Qu Y,Li R,Jiang M,Wang X

Inulin with different degrees of polymerization modulates composition of intestinal microbiota in mice.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 364 Issue: 10 2017 May 1

Authors Zhu L,Qin S,Zhai S,Gao Y,Li L

Zingiber officinale: Its antibacterial activity on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and mode of action evaluated by flow cytometry.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 107 2017 Jun

Authors Chakotiya AS,Tanwar A,Narula A,Sharma RK

Influence of diet on the gut microbiome and implications for human health.

Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2017 Apr 8

Authors Singh RK,Chang HW,Yan D,Lee KM,Ucmak D,Wong K,Abrouk M,Farahnik B,Nakamura M,Zhu TH,Bhutani T,Liao W

Impact of probiotic *Saccharomyces boulardii* on the gut microbiome composition in HIV-treated patients: A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial.

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2017

Authors Villar-García J,Güerri-Fernández R,Moya A,González A,Hernández JJ,Lerma E,Guelar A,Sorli L,Horcajada JP,Artacho A,D Auria G,Knobel H

Antagonistic Activity of *Lactobacillus reuteri* Strains on the Adhesion Characteristics of Selected Pathogens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Singh TP,Kaur G,Kapila S,Malik RK

Good Bugs vs Bad Bugs: Evaluation of Inhibitory Effect of Selected Probiotics against *Enterococcus faecalis*.

The journal of contemporary dental practice , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2017 Apr 1

Authors Bohora AA,Kokate SR

Tea polyphenols inhibit the growth and virulence properties of *Fusobacterium nucleatum*.

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 2017 Mar 21

Authors Ben Lagha A,Haas B,Grenier D

Evaluation of Phenolic Compounds and Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of Some Common Herbs.

International journal of analytical chemistry , Volume: 2017 2017

Authors Abdul Qadir M,Shahzadi SK,Bashir A,Munir A,Shahzad S

Effect of dietary polyphenol-rich grape seed on growth performance, antioxidant capacity and ileal microflora in broiler chicks.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2018 Feb

Authors Abu Hafsa SH,Ibrahim SA

Key bacterial families (*Clostridiaceae*, *Erysipelotrichaceae* and *Bacteroidaceae*) are related to the digestion of protein and energy in dogs.

PeerJ , Volume: 5 2017

Authors Bermingham EN,Maclean P,Thomas DG,Cave NJ,Young W

Impact of Westernized Diet on Gut Microbiota in Children on Leyte Island.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Nakayama J,Yamamoto A,Palermo-Conde LA,Higashi K,Sonomoto K,Tan J,Lee YK

Prebiotic inulin-type fructans induce specific changes in the human gut microbiota.

Gut , Volume: 66 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Vandeputte D,Falony G,Vieira-Silva S,Wang J,Sailer M,Theis S,Verbeke K,Raes J

Of the milk sugars, galactose, but not prebiotic galacto-oligosaccharide, improves insulin sensitivity in male Sprague-Dawley rats.

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2017

Authors Stahel P,Kim JJ,Xiao C,Cant JP

Synergistic activity of sub-inhibitory concentrations of curcumin with ceftazidime and ciprofloxacin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* quorum sensing related genes and virulence traits.

World journal of microbiology & biotechnology , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2017 Mar

Authors Roudashti S,Zeighami H,Mirshahabi H,Bahari S,Soltani A,Haghi F

Characterization of ginger essential oil/palygorskite composite (GEO-PGS) and its anti-bacteria activity.

Materials science & engineering. C, Materials for biological applications , Volume: 73 2017 Apr 1

Authors Lei H,Wei Q,Wang Q,Su A,Xue M,Liu Q,Hu Q

Microbial shifts in the porcine distal gut in response to diets supplemented with *Enterococcus Faecalis* as alternatives to antibiotics.

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 2017 Feb 6

Authors Li P,Niu Q,Wei Q,Zhang Y,Ma X,Kim SW,Lin M,Huang R

Drunk bugs: Chronic vapour alcohol exposure induces marked changes in the gut microbiome in mice.

Behavioural brain research , Volume: 323 2017 Apr 14

Authors Peterson VL,Jury NJ,Cabrera-Rubio R,Draper LA,Crispie F,Cotter PD,Dinan TG,Holmes A,Cryan JF

Antibacterial activity of epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) and its synergism with β -lactam antibiotics sensitizing carbapenem-associated multidrug resistant clinical isolates of *Acinetobacter baumannii*.

Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology , Volume: 24 2017 Jan 15

Authors Lee S,Razqan GS,Kwon DH

Characterization of faecal microbial communities of dairy cows fed diets containing ensiled *Moringa oleifera* fodder.

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 2017 Jan 30

Authors Sun J,Zeng B,Chen Z,Yan S,Huang W,Sun B,He Q,Chen X,Chen T,Jiang Q,Xi Q,Zhang Y

Effect of Addition of Curcumin Nanoparticles on Antimicrobial Property and Shear Bond Strength of Orthodontic Composite to Bovine Enamel.

Journal of dentistry (Tehran, Iran) , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2016 Sep

Authors Sodagar A,Bahador A,Pourhajibagher M,Ahmadi B,Baghaeian P

[Epigallocatechin gallate induces a hepatospecific decrease in the CYP3A expression level by altering intestinal flora.](#)

European journal of pharmaceutical sciences : official journal of the European Federation for Pharmaceutical Sciences , Volume: 100 2017 Mar 30

Authors Ikarashi N,Ogawa S,Hirobe R,Kon R,Kusunoki Y,Yamashita M,Mizukami N,Kaneko M,Wakui N,Machida Y,Sugiyama K

[Biological activities of Rosmarinus officinalis L. \(rosemary\) extract as analyzed in microorganisms and cells.](#)

Experimental biology and medicine (Maywood, N.J.) , Volume: 242 Issue: 6 2017 Mar

Authors de Oliveira JR,de Jesus D,Figueira LW,de Oliveira FE,Pacheco Soares C,Camargo SE,Jorge AO,de Oliveira LD

[Impact of short-chain galactooligosaccharides on the gut microbiome of lactose-intolerant individuals.](#)

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America , Volume: 114 Issue: 3 2017 Jan 17

Authors Azcarate-Peril MA,Ritter AJ,Savaiano D,Monteagudo-Mera A,Anderson C,Magness ST,Klaenhammer TR

[Early-Life Sugar Consumption Affects the Rat Microbiome Independently of Obesity.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 147 Issue: 1 2017 Jan

Authors Noble EE,Hsu TM,Jones RB,Fodor AA,Goran MI,Kanoski SE

[Improved Glucose Homeostasis in Obese Mice Treated With Resveratrol Is Associated With Alterations in the Gut Microbiome.](#)

Diabetes , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Sung MM,Kim TT,Denou E,Softys CM,Hamza SM,Byrne NU,Masson G,Park H,Wishart DS,Madsen KL,Schertzer JD,Dyck JR

[Breaking the resistance of Escherichia coli: Antimicrobial activity of Berberis lycium Royle.](#)

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 102 2017 Jan

Authors Malik TA,Kamili AN,Chishti MZ,Ahad S,Tantry MA,Hussain PR,Johri RK

[Oligofructose as an adjunct in treatment of diabetes in NOD mice.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Nov 22

Authors Chan C,Hyslop CM,Shrivastava V,Ochoa A,Reimer RA,Huang C

[Lactate- and acetate-based cross-feeding interactions between selected strains of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and colon bacteria in the presence of inulin-type fructans.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 241 2017 Jan 16

Authors Moens F,Verce M,De Vuyst L

[Effects of long-term Bacillus subtilis CGMCC 1.921 supplementation on performance, egg quality, and fecal and cecal microbiota of laying hens.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 96 Issue: 5 2017 May 1

Authors Guo JR,Dong XF,Liu S,Tong JM

[Fucosyllactose and L-fucose utilization of infant Bifidobacterium longum and Bifidobacterium kashiwanohense.](#)

BMC microbiology , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Oct 26

Authors Bunesova V,Lacroix C,Schwab C

[Oral supplementation of healthy adults with 2'-O-fucosyllactose and lacto-N-neotetraose is well tolerated and shifts the intestinal microbiota.](#)

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 116 Issue: 8 2016 Oct

Authors Elison E,Vigsnæs LK,Rindom Krogsgaard L,Rasmussen J,Sørensen N,McConnell B,Hennet T,Sommer MO,Bytzer P

[Efficacy and role of inulin in mitigation of enteric sulfur-containing odor in pigs.](#)

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 97 Issue: 8 2017 Jun

Authors Deng YF,Liu YY,Zhang YT,Wang Y,Liang JB,Tufarelli V,Laudadio V,Liao XD

[Benefits of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis Probiotic in Experimental Periodontitis.](#)

Journal of periodontology , Volume: 88 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Oliveira LF,Salvador SL,Silva PH,Furlaneto FA,Figueiredo L,Casarin R,Evolino E,Palioto DB,Souza SL,Taba M Jr,Novais AB Jr,Messora MR

[Antibacterial in vitro effects of preparations from Anthroposophical Medicine.](#)

BMC complementary and alternative medicine , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Sep 22

Authors Roser E,Gründemann C,Engels I,Huber R

[In vitro activity of plant extracts against biofilm-producing food-related bacteria.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 238 2016 Dec 5

Authors Nostro A,Guerrini A,Marino A,Tacchini M,Di Giulio M,Grandini A,Akin M,Cellini L,Bisignano G,Saraçoğlu HT

[Gut complex carbohydrates and intestinal microflora in broiler chickens fed with oregano \(Origanum vulgare L.\) aqueous extract and vitamin E.](#)

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 101 Issue: 4 2017 Aug

Authors Scocco P,Forte C,Franciosi MP,Mercati F,Casagrande-Proietti P,Dall'Aglio C,Acuti G,Tardella FM,Trabalza-Marinucci

M

Berberine Is a Novel Type Efflux Inhibitor Which Attenuates the MexXY-Mediated Aminoglycoside Resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Morita Y,Nakashima K,Nishino K,Kotani K,Tomida J,Inoue M,Kawamura Y

Iron Fortification of Foods for Infants and Children in Low-Income Countries: Effects on the Gut Microbiome, Gut Inflammation, and Diarrhea.

Nutrients , Volume: 8 Issue: 8 2016 Aug 12

Authors Paganini D,Uyoga MA,Zimmermann MB

Non-absorbable apple procyanidins prevent obesity associated with gut microbial and metabolomic changes.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Aug 10

Authors Masumoto S,Terao A,Yamamoto Y,Mukai T,Miura T,Shoji T

An ATP Binding Cassette Transporter Mediates the Uptake of α -(1,6)-Linked Dietary Oligosaccharides in *Bifidobacterium* and Correlates with Competitive Growth on These Substrates.

The Journal of biological chemistry , Volume: 291 Issue: 38 2016 Sep 16

Authors Ejby M,Fredslund F,Andersen JM,Vujicic Žagar A,Henriksen JR,Andersen TL,Svensson B,Slotboom DJ,Abou Hachem M

Integrative analysis of metabolome and gut microbiota in diet-induced hyperlipidemic rats treated with berberine compounds.

Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2016 Aug 5

Authors Li M,Shu X,Xu H,Zhang C,Yang L,Zhang L, Ji G

Antimicrobial effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* against multidrug-resistant enteroaggregative *Escherichia coli*.

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 48 Issue: 3 2016 Sep

Authors Kumar M,Dhaka P,Vijay D,Vergis J,Mohan V,Kumar A,Kurkure NV,Barbuddhe SB,Malik SV,Rawool DB

Dietary Casein and Soy Protein Isolate Modulate the Effects of Raffinose and Fructooligosaccharides on the Composition and Fermentation of Gut Microbiota in Rats.

Journal of food science , Volume: 81 Issue: 8 2016 Aug

Authors Bai G,Ni K,Tsuruta T,Nishino N

Lactobacillus fermentum CRL1446 Ameliorates Oxidative and Metabolic Parameters by Increasing Intestinal Feruloyl Esterase Activity and Modulating Microbiota in Calorie-Restricted Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 8 Issue: 7 2016 Jul 7

Authors Russo M,Fabersani E,Abejón-Mukdsi MC,Ross R,Fontana C,Benítez-Páez A,Gauffin-Cano P,Medina RB

In vitro antimicrobial activity of five essential oils on multidrug resistant Gram-negative clinical isolates.

Journal of intercultural ethnopharmacology , Volume: 5 Issue: 3 2016 Jun-Aug

Authors Sakkas H,Gousia P,Economou V,Sakkas V,Petsios S,Papadopoulou C

Curcumin protects mice from *Staphylococcus aureus* pneumonia by interfering with the self-assembly process of α -hemolysin.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 27

Authors Wang J,Zhou X,Li W,Deng X,Deng Y,Niu X

Short communication: Modulation of the small intestinal microbial community composition over short-term or long-term administration with *Lactobacillus plantarum* ZDY2013.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 9 2016 Sep

Authors Xie Q,Pan M,Huang R,Tian X,Tao X,Shah NP,Wei H,Wan C

Ecophysiological consequences of alcoholism on human gut microbiota: implications for ethanol-related pathogenesis of colon cancer.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 13

Authors Tsuruya A,Kuwahara A,Saito Y,Yamaguchi H,Tsubo T,Suga S,Inai M,Aoki Y,Takahashi S,Tsutsumi E,Suwa Y,Morita H,Kinoshita K,Totsuka Y,Suda W,Oshima K,Hattori M,Mizukami T,Yokoyama A,Shimoyama T,Nakayama T

Significant pharmacokinetic differences of berberine are attributable to variations in gut microbiota between Africans and Chinese.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 10

Authors Alolga RN,Fan Y,Chen Z,Liu LW,Zhao YJ,Li J,Chen Y,Lai MD,Li P,Qi LW

In Vivo Effects of Tea Polyphenol Intake on Human Intestinal Microflora and Metabolism.

Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 56 Issue: 4 1992 Jan

Authors Okubo T,Ishihara N,Oura A,Serit M,Kim M,Yamamoto T,Mitsuoka T

Effect of *Bifidobacterium* upon *Clostridium difficile* Growth and Toxicity When Co-cultured in Different Prebiotic Substrates.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Valdés-Varela L,Hernández-Barranco AM,Ruas-Madiedo P,Gueimonde M

The effect of berberine hydrochloride on *Enterococcus faecalis* biofilm formation and dispersion in vitro.

Microbiological research , Volume: 186-187 2016 May-Jun

Authors Chen L,Bu Q,Xu H,Liu Y,She P,Tan R,Wu Y

Screening of Bifidobacteria and Lactobacilli Able to Antagonize the Cytotoxic Effect of *Clostridium difficile* upon Intestinal Epithelial HT29 Monolayer.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Valdés-Varela L,Alonso-Guervos M,García-Suárez O,Gueimonde M,Ruas-Madiedo P

Effects of two different probiotics on microflora, morphology, and morphometry of gut in organic laying hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 95 Issue: 11 2016 Nov 1

Authors Forte C,Acuti G,Manuali E,Casagrande Proietti P,Pavone S,Trabalza-Marinucci M,Moscato L,Onofri A,Lorenzetti C,Franciosi MP

Effect of probiotic yoghurt on animal-based diet-induced change in gut microbiota: an open, randomised, parallel-group study.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Sep

Authors Odamaki T,Kato K,Sugahara H,Xiao JZ,Abe F,Benno Y

Survey of the Antibiofilm and Antimicrobial Effects of *Zingiber officinale* (in Vitro Study).

Jundishapur journal of microbiology , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Aghazadeh M,Zahedi Bialvaei A,Aghazadeh M,Kabiri F,Saliani N,Yousefi M,Eslami H,Samadi Kafil H

Lingonberries alter the gut microbiota and prevent low-grade inflammation in high-fat diet fed mice.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 60 2016

Authors Heyman-Lindén L,Kotowska D,Sand E,Bjursell M,Plaza M,Turner C,Holm C,Fåk F,Berger K

Dietary supplementation of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. leaves in sheep affects the abundance of rumen methanogens and other microbial populations.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Cobellis G,Yu Z,Forte C,Acuti G,Trabalza-Marinucci M

Gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometric characterization of *Curcuma longa*: Protection against pathogenic microbes and lipid peroxidation in rat's tissue homogenate.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2016 Mar

Authors Hassan W,Gul S,Rehman S,Kanwal F,Afridi MS,Fazal H,Shah Z,Rahman A,da Rocha JB

Nondigestible Fructans Alter Gastrointestinal Barrier Function, Gene Expression, Histomorphology, and the Microbiota Profiles of Diet-Induced Obese C57BL/6J Mice.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 146 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Liu TW,Cephas KD,Holscher HD,Kerr KR,Mangian HF,Tappenden KA,Swanson KS

Intake of Meat Proteins Substantially Increased the Relative Abundance of Genus *Lactobacillus* in Rat Feces.

PloS one , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2016

Authors Zhu Y,Lin X,Li H,Li Y,Shi X,Zhao F,Xu X,Li C,Zhou G

Effect of Formula Containing *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 on Fecal Microbiota of Infants Born by Cesarean-Section.

Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec

Authors Garcia Rodenas CL,Lepage M,Ngom-Bru C,Fotiau A,Papagaroufalos K,Berger B

Prebiotics and Bioactive Milk Fractions Affect Gut Development, Microbiota, and Neurotransmitter Expression in Piglets.

Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec

Authors Berding K,Wang M,Monaco MH,Alexander LS,Mudd AT,Chichlowski M,Waworuntu RV,Berg BM,Miller MJ,Dilger RN,Donovan SM

Probiotics for the Primary and Secondary Prevention of *C. difficile* Infections: A Meta-analysis and Systematic Review.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2015 Apr 13

Authors McFarland LV

Potential of neem (*Azadirachta indica* L.) for prevention and treatment of oncologic diseases.

Seminars in cancer biology , Volume: 40-41 2016 Oct

Authors Patel SM,Nagulapalli Venkata KC,Bhattacharyya P,Sethi G,Bishayee A

Antimicrobial activities of six essential oils commonly used as condiments in Brazil against *Clostridium perfringens*.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 47 Issue: 2 2016 Apr-Jun

Authors Radaelli M,da Silva BP,Weidlich L,Hoehne L,Flach A,da Costa LA,Ethur EM

In vitro extraction and fermentation of polyphenols from grape seeds (*Vitis vinifera*) by human intestinal microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr

Authors Zhou L,Wang W,Huang J,Ding Y,Pan Z,Zhao Y,Zhang R,Hu B,Zeng X

Lactobacillus reuteri Inhibition of Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* Adherence to Human Intestinal Epithelium.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Walsham AD,MacKenzie DA,Cook V,Wemyss-Holden S,Hews CL,Juge N,Schüller S

Rapid, Bioassay-Guided Process for the Detection and Identification of Antibacterial Neem Oil Compounds.

Journal of chromatographic science , Volume: 54 Issue: 7 2016 Aug

Authors Krüzselyi D,Nagy R,Ott PG,Móricz ÁM

Modulation of Gut Microbiota by Berberine Improves Steatohepatitis in High-Fat Diet-Fed BALB/C Mice.

Archives of Iranian medicine , Volume: 19 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Cao Y,Pan Q,Cai W,Shen F,Chen GY,Xu LM,Fan JG

Lactobacillus plantarum NCU116 attenuates cyclophosphamide-induced intestinal mucosal injury, metabolism and intestinal microbiota disorders in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Xie JH,Fan ST,Nie SP,Yu Q,Xiong T,Gong D,Xie MY

Lingonberries reduce atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice in association with altered gut microbiota composition and improved lipid profile.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 60 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Matziouridou C,Marungruang N,Nguyen TD,Nyman M,Fåk F

Purification and characteristics of a novel bacteriocin produced by Enterococcus faecalis L11 isolated from Chinese traditional fermented cucumber.

Biotechnology letters , Volume: 38 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Gao Y,Li B,Li D,Zhang L

Oral versus intravenous iron replacement therapy distinctly alters the gut microbiota and metabolome in patients with IBD.

Gut , Volume: 66 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors Lee T,Clavel T,Smirnov K,Schmidt A,Lagkouravdos I,Walker A,Lucio M,Michalke B,Schmitt-Kopplin P,Fedorak R,Haller D

High purity galacto-oligosaccharides enhance specific Bifidobacterium species and their metabolic activity in the mouse gut microbiome.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016

Authors Monteagudo-Mera A,Arthur JC,Jobin C,Keku T,Bruno-Barcena JM,Azcarate-Peril MA

Antimicrobial Properties of a Potential Probiotic Lactobacillus from Thai Newborn Feces.

Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand = Chotmaihet thangphaet , Volume: 98 Suppl 9 2015 Oct

Authors Chimchang J,Theparee T,Ladda B,Tanasupawat S,Wongsatayanon BT,Taweechoitipatr M

Quercetin is an effective inhibitor of quorum sensing, biofilm formation and virulence factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 120 Issue: 4 2016 Apr

Authors Ouyang J,Sun F,Feng W,Sun Y,Qiu X,Xiong L,Liu Y,Chen Y

Evaluation of probiotic properties of Lactobacillus plantarum WLPL04 isolated from human breast milk.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Jiang M,Zhang F,Wan C,Xiong Y,Shah NP,Wei H,Tao X

Antibacterial Activity of Probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum HK01: Effect of Divalent Metal Cations and Food Additives on Production Efficiency of Antibacterial Compounds.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2013 Jun

Authors Sharafi H,Alidost L,Lababpour A,Shahbani Zahiri H,Abbasi H,Vali H,Akbari Noghabi K

Microbial Metabolism Shifts Towards an Adverse Profile with Supplementary Iron in the TIM-2 In vitro Model of the Human Colon.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Kortman GA,Dutilh BE,Maathuis AJ,Engelke UF,Boekhorst J,Keegan KP,Nielsen FG,Betley J,Weir JC,Kingsbury Z,Kluijtmans LA,Swinkels DW,Venema K,Tjalsma H

Probiotic Characteristics of Lactobacillus plantarum FH185 Isolated from Human Feces.

Korean journal for food science of animal resources , Volume: 35 Issue: 5 2015

Authors Park SY,Lim SD

The Effect of Lactobacillus casei 32G on the Mouse Cecum Microbiota and Innate Immune Response Is Dose and Time Dependent.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

Authors Aktas B,De Wolfe TJ,Tandee K,Safdar N,Darien BJ,Steele JL

Dietary Isomers of Sialyllactose Increase Ganglioside Sialic Acid Concentrations in the Corpus Callosum and Cerebellum and Modulate the Colonic Microbiota of Formula-Fed Piglets.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 146 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Jacobi SK,Yatsunenkov T,Li D,Dasgupta S,Yu RK,Berg BM,Chichlowski M,Odle J

Effect of chito-oligosaccharides over human faecal microbiota during fermentation in batch cultures.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 137 2016 Feb 10

Authors Mateos-Aparicio I, Mengibar M, Heras A

Evidence for synergistic activity of plant-derived essential oils against fungal pathogens of food.

Food microbiology , Volume: 53 Issue: Pt B 2016 Feb

Authors Hossain F, Follett P, Dang Vu K, Harich M, Salmieri S, Lacroix M

Prawn Shell Chitosan Has Anti-Obesogenic Properties, Influencing Both Nutrient Digestibility and Microbial Populations in a Pig Model.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

Authors Egan ÁM, Sweeney T, Hayes M, O'Doherty JV

Red wine polyphenols modulate fecal microbiota and reduce markers of the metabolic syndrome in obese patients.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr

Authors Moreno-Indias I, Sánchez-Alcoholado L, Pérez-Martínez P, Andrés-Lacueva C, Cardona F, Tinahones F, Queipo-Ortuño MI

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus cocktail using the synergies of oregano and rosemary essential oils or carvacrol and 1,8-cineole.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Honório VG, Bezerra J, Souza GT, Carvalho RJ, Gomes-Neto NJ, Figueiredo RC, Melo JV, Souza EL, Magnani M

Role of colonic microbiota in colorectal carcinogenesis: a systematic review.

Revista espanola de enfermedades digestivas , Volume: 107 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Borges-Canha M, Portela-Cidade JP, Dinis-Ribeiro M, Leite-Moreira AF, Pimentel-Nunes P

Membrane filter method to study the effects of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium longum on fecal microbiota.

Microbiology and immunology , Volume: 59 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Shimizu H, Benno Y

Effect of Bacillus subtilis CGMCC 1.1086 on the growth performance and intestinal microbiota of broilers.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 120 Issue: 1 2016 Jan

Authors Li Y, Xu Q, Huang Z, Lv L, Liu X, Yin C, Yan H, Yuan J

Brevibacillus laterosporus, a Pathogen of Invertebrates and a Broad-Spectrum Antimicrobial Species.

Insects , Volume: 4 Issue: 3 2013 Sep 5

Authors Rui L

Bacteriocin-producing strains of Lactobacillus plantarum inhibit adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to extracellular matrix: quantitative insight and implications in antibacterial therapy.

Journal of medical microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 12 2015 Dec

Authors Mukherjee S, Ramesh A

Table grape consumption reduces adiposity and markers of hepatic lipogenesis and alters gut microbiota in butter fat-fed mice.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 27 2016 Jan

Authors Baldwin J, Collins B, Wolf PG, Martinez K, Shen W, Chuang CC, Zhong W, Cooney P, Cockrell C, Chang E, Gaskins HR, McIntosh MK

[Effect of probiotic product containing bifidobacteria and bioigel from brown algae on the intestinal microflora and parameters of innate immunity in mice with experimental drug dysbacteriosis].

Voprosy pitaniia , Volume: 84 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Kuznetsova TA, Makarenkova ID, Koneva EL, Aminina NM, Yakush EV

Modulation of gut microbiota by berberine and metformin during the treatment of high-fat diet-induced obesity in rats.

Scientific reports , Volume: 5 2015 Sep 23

Authors Zhang X, Zhao Y, Xu J, Xue Z, Zhang M, Pang X, Zhang X, Zhao L

Effects of pre-encapsulated and pro-encapsulated Enterococcus faecalis on growth performance, blood characteristics, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens.

Poultry science , Volume: 94 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Zhang L, Li J, Yun TT, Qi WT, Liang XX, Wang YW, Li AK

Antibacterial activity of cinnamaldehyde and clove oil: effect on selected foodborne pathogens in model food systems and watermelon juice.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 52 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Siddiqua S, Anusha BA, Ashwini LS, Negi PS

Saccharomyces boulardii CNCM I-745 supports regeneration of the intestinal microbiota after diarrheic dysbiosis - a review.

Clinical and experimental gastroenterology , Volume: 8 2015

Authors Moré MI, Swidsinski A

Isoeugenol has a non-disruptive detergent-like mechanism of action.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Hyldegaard M, Mygind T, Piotrowska R, Foss M, Meyer RL

TLC-Direct Bioautography as a Bioassay Guided Method for Investigation of Antibacterial Compounds in Hypericum

[perforatum L](#)

Journal of AOAC International , Volume: 98 Issue: 4 2015 Jul-Aug

Authors Jesionek W,Móricz ÁM,Alberti Á,Ott PG,Kocsis B,Horváth G,Choma IM

[In Vitro Activity of Epigallocatechin Gallate and Quercetin Alone and in Combination versus Clinical Isolates of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Journal of natural products , Volume: 78 Issue: 8 2015 Aug 28

Authors Betts JW,Sharili AS,Phee LM,Wareham DW

[In vitro and in vivo examination of anticolonization of pathogens by Lactobacillus paracasei FJ861111.1](#)

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 98 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Deng K,Chen T,Wu Q,Xin H,Wei Q,Hu P,Wang X,Wang X,Wei H,Shah NP

[Effect of daily intake of pomegranate juice on fecal microbiota and feces metabolites from healthy volunteers.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Mosele JI,Gosalbes MJ,Macià A,Rubió L,Vázquez-Castellanos JF,Jiménez Hernández N,Moya A,Latorre A,Motilva MJ

[Agave Inulin Supplementation Affects the Fecal Microbiota of Healthy Adults Participating in a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Crossover Trial.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Holscher HD,Bauer LL,Gourineni V,Pelkman CL,Fahey GC Jr,Swanson KS

[Gelucire-Based Nanoparticles for Curcumin Targeting to Oral Mucosa: Preparation, Characterization, and Antimicrobial Activity Assessment.](#)

Journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 104 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Hazzah HA,Farid RM,Nasra MMA,Hazzah WA,El-Massik MA,Abdallah OY

[Antibacterial activity and mechanism of berberine against Streptococcus agalactiae.](#)

International journal of clinical and experimental pathology , Volume: 8 Issue: 5 2015

Authors Peng L,Kang S,Yin Z,Jia R,Song X,Li L,Li Z,Zou Y,Liang X,Li L,He C,Ye G,Yin L,Shi F,Lv C,Jing B

[Pomegranate extract induces ellagitannin metabolite formation and changes stool microbiota in healthy volunteers.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z,Henning SM,Lee RP,Lu QY,Summanen PH,Thames G,Corbett K,Downes J,Tseng CH,Finegold SM,Heber D

[PROPOLIS AS AN ANTIBACTERIAL AGENT AGAINST CLINICAL ISOLATES OF MDR-ACINETOBACTER BAUMANNII.](#)

Journal of Ayub Medical College, Abbottabad : JAMC , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2015 Jan-Mar

Authors Hannan A,Batool A,Qamar MU,Khalid F

[In vitro probiotic characteristics of Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY 2013 and its modulatory effect on gut microbiota of mice.](#)

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 98 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Huang R,Tao X,Wan C,Li S,Xu H,Xu F,Shah NP,Wei H

[Antibacterial activity of herbal extracts against multi-drug resistant Escherichia coli recovered from retail chicken meat.](#)

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 28 Issue: 4 2015 Jul

Authors Shaheen AY,Sheikh AA,Rabbani M,Aslam A,Bibi T,Liaqat F,Muhammad J,Rehmani SF

[In vitro characterisation of the fermentation profile and prebiotic capacity of gold-fleshed kiwifruit.](#)

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 6 2015

Authors Blatchford P,Bentley-Hewitt KL,Stoklosinski H,McGhie T,Gearry R,Gibson G,Ansell J

[In Vitro Effects of Dietary Inulin on Human Fecal Microbiota and Butyrate Production.](#)

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 25 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Jung TH,Jeon WM,Han KS

[Antimicrobial Activity of Pomegranate and Green Tea Extract on Propionibacterium Acnes, Propionibacterium Granulosum, Staphylococcus Aureus and Staphylococcus Epidermidis.](#)

Journal of drugs in dermatology : JDD , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Downes J,Corbett K,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Kim J,Finegold SM

[Butyrylated starch intake can prevent red meat-induced O6-methyl-2-deoxyguanosine adducts in human rectal tissue: a randomised clinical trial.](#)

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 114 Issue: 2 2015 Jul

Authors Le Leu RK,Winter JM,Christophersen CT,Young GP,Humphreys KJ,Hu Y,Gratz SW,Miller RB,Topping DL,Bird AR,Conlon MA

[Antimicrobial Impacts of Essential Oils on Food Borne-Pathogens.](#)

Recent patents on food, nutrition & agriculture , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Ozogul Y,Kuley E,Ucar Y,Ozogul F

[Pomegranate ellagitannins stimulate growth of gut bacteria in vitro: Implications for prebiotic and metabolic effects.](#)

Anaerobe , Volume: 34 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Lee RP,Carlson E,Heber D,Finegold SM

[In vitro antimicrobial activities against cariogenic streptococci and their antioxidant capacities: A comparative study of green](#)

[tea versus different herbs.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 110 Issue: 4 2008 Oct 15

Authors Tsai TH,Tsai TH,Chien YC, Lee CW,Tsai PJ

[Review article: dietary fibre-microbiota interactions.](#)

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 42 Issue: 2 2015 Jul

Authors Simpson HL,Campbell BJ

[Effectiveness of inactivation of foodborne pathogens during simulated home pan frying of steak, hamburger or meat strips.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 206 2015 Aug 3

Authors Lahou E,Wang X,De Boeck E,Verguldt E,Geeraerd A,Devlieghere F,Uyttendaele M

[Bacillus coagulans GBI-30, 6086 Modulates Faecalibacterium prausnitzii in Older Men and Women.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 7 2015 Jul

Authors Nyangale EP, Farmer S,Cash HA,Keller D,Chernoff D,Gibson GR

[Oral Microbiota Shift after 12-Week Supplementation with Lactobacillus reuteri DSM 17938 and PTA 5289; A Randomized Control Trial.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2015

Authors Romani Vestman N,Chen T,Lif Holgersson P,Öhman C,Johansson I

[Quercetin Potently Reduces Biofilm Formation of the Strain Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 in vitro.](#)

Current pharmaceutical biotechnology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2015

Authors Pejic B,Ciric A,Markovic JD,Glamoclija J,Nikolic M,Stanisimirovic B,Sokovic M

[Antimicrobial agents from selected medicinal plants in Libya.](#)

Chinese journal of integrative medicine , Volume: 22 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Muhaissen HM,Ab-Mous MM,Ddeeb FA,Rtemi AA,Taba OM,Parveen M

[Design of a papain immobilized antimicrobial food package with curcumin as a crosslinker.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2015

Authors Manohar CM,Prabhawathi V,Sivakumar PM,Doble M

[Effects of Probiotics on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.](#)

The Korean journal of gastroenterology = Taehan Sohwagi Hakhoe chi , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Shadnough M,Hosseini RS,Khalilnezhad A,Navai L,Goudarzi H,Vaezjalali M

[Inhibitory effects of emodin, baicalin, schizandrin and berberine on hefA gene: treatment of Helicobacter pylori-induced multidrug resistance.](#)

World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 21 Issue: 14 2015 Apr 14

Authors Huang YQ,Huang GR,Wu MH,Tang HY,Huang ZS,Zhou XH,Yu WQ,Su JW,Mo XQ,Chen BP,Zhao LJ,Huang XF,Wei HY,Wei LD

[Antifungal and antibacterial metabolites from a French poplar type propolis.](#)

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2015 2015

Authors Boisard S,Le Ray AM,Landreau A,Kempf M,Cassisa V,Flurin C,Richomme P

[Comparative in vitro fermentations of cranberry and grape seed polyphenols with colonic microbiota.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 183 2015 Sep 15

Authors Sánchez-Patán F,Barroso E,van de Wiele T,Jiménez-Girón A,Martín-Alvarez PJ,Moreno-Arribas MV,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Peláez C,Requena T,Bartolomé B

[Effects of sub-lethal concentrations of thyme and oregano essential oils, carvacrol, thymol, citral and trans-2-hexenal on membrane fatty acid composition and volatile molecule profile of Listeria monocytogenes, Escherichia coli and Salmonella enteritidis.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 182 2015 Sep 1

Authors Siroli L,Patrignani F,Gardini F,Lanciotti R

[Berberine blocks the relapse of Clostridium difficile infection in C57BL/6 mice after standard vancomycin treatment.](#)

Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy , Volume: 59 Issue: 7 2015 Jul

Authors Lv Z,Peng G,Liu W,Xu H,Su J

[Empirical prediction and validation of antibacterial inhibitory effects of various plant essential oils on common pathogenic bacteria.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 202 2015 Jun 2

Authors Akdemir Evrendilek G

[Reshaping faecal gut microbiota composition by the intake of trans-resveratrol and quercetin in high-fat sucrose diet-fed rats.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 26 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Etxeberria U,Arias N,Boqué N,Macarulla MT,Portillo MP,Martínez JA,Milagro FI

[Berberine inhibits Chlamydia pneumoniae infection-induced vascular smooth muscle cell migration through downregulating MMP3 and MMP9 via PI3K.](#)

European journal of pharmacology , Volume: 755 2015 May 15

Authors Ma L,Zhang L,Wang B,Wei J,Liu J,Zhang L

Effect of specific amino acids on hepatic lipid metabolism in fructose-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 35 Issue: 1 2016 Feb

Authors Jegatheesan P,Beutheu S,Ventura G,Sarfati G,Nubret E,Kapel N,Waligora-Dupriet AJ,Bergheim I,Cynober L,De-Bandt JP

Cocktails of probiotics pre-adapted to multiple stress factors are more robust under simulated gastrointestinal conditions than their parental counterparts and exhibit enhanced antagonistic capabilities against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

Gut pathogens , Volume: 7 2015

Authors Mathipa MG,Thantsha MS

6-Gingerol reduces Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm formation and virulence via quorum sensing inhibition.

Scientific reports , Volume: 5 2015 Mar 2

Authors Kim HS,Lee SH,Byun Y,Park HD

Inhibition of adhesion of intestinal pathogens (Escherichia coli, Vibrio cholerae, Campylobacter jejuni, and Salmonella Typhimurium) by common oligosaccharides.

Foodborne pathogens and disease , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Wang S,Wang J,Mou H,Luo B,Jiang X

Probiotic potential of lactobacillus strains isolated from sorghum-based traditional fermented food.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2015 Jun

Authors Rao KP,Chennappa G,Suraj U,Nagaraja H,Raj AP,Sreenivasa MY

In vitro fermentation of fructooligosaccharides with human gut bacteria.

Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2015 Mar

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

The impact of oral consumption of Lactobacillus plantarum P-8 on faecal bacteria revealed by pyrosequencing.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2015

Authors Kwok LY,Guo Z,Zhang J,Wang L,Qiao J,Hou Q,Zheng Y,Zhang H

Fecal microbiota composition of breast-fed infants is correlated with human milk oligosaccharides consumed.

Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Wang M,Li M,Wu S,Lebrilla CB,Chapkin RS,Ivanov I,Donovan SM

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities and chemical characterization of essential oils of Thymus vulgaris, Rosmarinus officinalis, and Origanum majorana from northeastern México.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 Suppl 2015 Jan

Authors Guerra-Boone L,Alvarez-Román R,Alvarez-Román R,Salazar-Aranda R,Torres-Cirio A,Rivas-Galindo VM,de-Torres NW,González G,Pérez-López LA

Orally disintegrating films containing propolis: properties and release profile.

Journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 104 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Borges JG,De Carvalho RA

Dietary Enterococcus faecalis LAB31 improves growth performance, reduces diarrhea, and increases fecal Lactobacillus number of weaned piglets.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Hu Y,Dun Y,Li S,Zhang D,Peng N,Zhao S,Liang Y

Bioanalytical evaluation of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 19 2015

Authors Saleem M,Bhatti HN,Jilani MI,Hanif MA

Modulation of the intestinal microbiota is associated with lower plasma cholesterol and weight gain in hamsters fed chardonnay grape seed flour.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2015 Feb 11

Authors Kim H,Kim DH,Seo KH,Chon JW,Nah SY,Bartley GE,Arvik T,Lipson R,Yokoyama W

Metagenomic insights into the effects of fructo-oligosaccharides (FOS) on the composition of fecal microbiota in mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2015 Jan 28

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

Nature of the antimicrobial activity of Lactobacillus casei, Bifidobacterium bifidum and Bifidobacterium animalis against foodborne pathogenic and spoilage microorganisms.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 22 2015

Authors de Oliveira CP,da Silva JA,de Siqueira-Júnior JP

In situ prebiotics for weaning piglets: in vitro production and fermentation of potato galacto-rhamnogalacturonan.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 81 Issue: 5 2015 Mar

Authors Strube ML,Ravn HC,Ingerslev HC,Meyer AS,Boye M

In-vitro screening of Malaysian honey from different floral sources for antibacterial activity on human pathogenic bacteria.

African journal of traditional, complementary, and alternative medicines : AJTCAM , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Ng WJ,Ken KW,Kumar RV,Gunasagaran H,Chandramogan V,Lee YY

Antimicrobial Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri on Cariogenic Bacteria Streptococcus gordonii, Streptococcus mutans, and Periodontal Diseases Actinomyces naeslundii and Tannerella forsythia.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015 Mar

Authors Baca-Castañón ML,De la Garza-Ramos MA,Alcázar-Pizaña AG,Grondin Y,Coronado-Mendoza A,Sánchez-Najera RI,Cárdenas-Estrada E,Medina-De la Garza CE,Escamilla-García E

Effect of Lactobacillus rhamnosus hsrlym 1301 on the Gut Microbiota and Lipid Metabolism in Rats Fed a High-Fat Diet.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 25 Issue: 5 2015 May

Authors Chen D,Yang Z,Chen X,Huang Y,Yin B,Guo F,Zhao H,Huang J,Wu Y,Gu R

Manuka honey reduces the motility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by suppression of flagella-associated genes.

The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2015 Mar

Authors Roberts AE,Maddocks SE,Cooper RA

[The antibacterial activity of cinnamon oil on the selected gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria].

Medycyna doświadczalna i mikrobiologia , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Urbaniak A,Głowacka A,Kowalczyk E,Lysakowska M,Sienkiewicz M

Chemically defined diet alters the protective properties of fructo-oligosaccharides and isomalto-oligosaccharides in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2014

Authors Koleva P,Ketabi A,Valcheva R,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA

[Determination of the antimicrobial capacity of green tea (Camellia sinensis) against the potentially pathogenic microorganisms Escherichia coli, Salmonella enterica, Staphylococcus aureus, Listeria monocytogenes, Candida albicans and Aspergillus niger].

Archivos latinoamericanos de nutricion , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2013 Sep

Authors Mora A,Pawa J,Chaverri JM,Arias ML

Antibacterial activity of bark extracts of Moringa oleifera Lam. against some selected bacteria.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 6 2014 Nov

Authors Zaffer M,Ahmad S,Sharma R,Mahajan S,Gupta A,Agnihotri RK

Modulation of fecal Clostridiales bacteria and butyrate by probiotic intervention with Lactobacillus paracasei DG varies among healthy adults.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 144 Issue: 11 2014 Nov

Authors Ferrario C,Taverniti V,Milani C,Fiore W,Laureati M,De Noni I,Stuknyte M,Chouaia B,Riso P,Guglielmetti S

Prebiotic effect of an infant formula supplemented with galacto-oligosaccharides: randomized multicenter trial.

Journal of the American College of Nutrition , Volume: 33 Issue: 5 2014

Authors Giovannini M,Verduci E,Gregori D,Ballali S,Soldi S,Ghisleni D,Riva E,PLAGOS Trial Study Group.

Assessment of tolerance induction by Origanum vulgare L. essential oil or carvacrol in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultivated in a meat-based broth and in a meat model.

Food science and technology international = Ciencia y tecnología de los alimentos internacional , Volume: 21 Issue: 8 2015 Dec

Authors da Silva Luz I,Gomes-Neto NJ,Magnani M,de Souza EL

Assessment of Bioautography and Spot Screening of TLC of Green Tea (Camellia) Plant Extracts as Antibacterial and Antioxidant Agents

Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences , Volume: 76 Issue: 4 2014 Jul-Aug

Authors Bashir S,Khan BM,Babar M,Andleeb S,Hafeez M,Ali S,Khan MF

Active dry Saccharomyces cerevisiae can alleviate the effect of subacute ruminal acidosis in lactating dairy cows.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 97 Issue: 12 2014 Dec

Authors AlZahal O,Dionissopoulos L,Laarman AH,Walker N,McBride BW

Use of selected lactic acid bacteria in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection.

Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea) , Volume: 52 Issue: 11 2014 Nov

Authors Kim JE,Kim MS,Yoon YS,Chung MJ,Yum DY

Effect of Bacillus subtilis C-3102 spores as a probiotic feed supplement on growth performance, noxious gas emission, and intestinal microflora in broilers.

Poultry science , Volume: 93 Issue: 12 2014 Dec

Authors Jeong JS,Kim IH

Total Phenolic Content and Antibacterial Activity of Five Plants of Labiatae against Four Foodborne and Some Other Bacteria.

Iranian journal of pharmaceutical research : IJPR , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2014 Spring

Authors Mahboubi A,Kamalinejad M,Ayatollahi AM,Babaeian M

Effect of prebiotics on the fecal microbiota of elderly volunteers after dietary supplementation of *Bacillus coagulans* GBI-30, 6086.

Anaerobe , Volume: 30 2014 Dec

Authors Nyangale EP,Farmer S,Keller D,Chernoff D,Gibson GR

Physico-chemical analysis and antimicrobial potential of *Apis dorsata*, *Apis mellifera* and *Ziziphus jujube* honey samples from Pakistan.

Asian Pacific journal of tropical biomedicine , Volume: 4 Issue: 8 2014 Aug

Authors Fahim H,Dasti JJ,Ali I,Ahmed S,Nadeem M

Iron fortification adversely affects the gut microbiome, increases pathogen abundance and induces intestinal inflammation in Kenyan infants.

Gut , Volume: 64 Issue: 5 2015 May

Authors Jaeggi T,Kortman GA,Moretti D,Chassard C,Holding P,Dostal A,Boekhorst J,Timmerman HM,Swinkels DW,Tjalsma H,Njenga J,Mwangi A,Kvalsvig J,Lacroix C,Zimmermann MB

Synbiotic *Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCFM and cellobiose does not affect human gut bacterial diversity but increases abundance of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and branched-chain fatty acids: a randomized, double-blinded cross-over trial.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 90 Issue: 1 2014 Oct

Authors van Zanten GC,Krych L,Röytiö H,Forssten S,Lahtinen SJ,Abu Al-Soud W,Sørensen S,Svensson B,Jespersen L,Jakobsen M

Coexpression and secretion of endoglucanase and phytase genes in *Lactobacillus reuteri*.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2014 Jul 21

Authors Wang L,Yang Y,Cai B,Cao P,Yang M,Chen Y

Effect of Feeding *Bacillus subtilis* natto on Hindgut Fermentation and Microbiota of Holstein Dairy Cows.

Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Song DJ,Kang HY,Wang JQ,Peng H,Bu DP

Antioxidant, antimicrobial and phytochemical variations in thirteen *Moringa oleifera* Lam. cultivars.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 19 Issue: 7 2014 Jul 18

Authors Ndhlala AR,Mulaudzi R,Ncube B,Abdelgadir HA,du Plooy CP,Van Staden J

Free-radical scavenging activity and antibacterial impact of Greek oregano isolates obtained by SFE.

Food chemistry , Volume: 165 2014 Dec 15

Authors Stamenic M,Vulic J,Djilas S,Misic D,Tadic V,Petrovic S,Zizovic I

Pomegranate extract exhibits in vitro activity against *Clostridium difficile*.

Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 30 Issue: 10 2014 Oct

Authors Finegold SM,Summanen PH,Corbett K,Downes J,Henning SM,Li Z

In vitro activity of curcumin in combination with epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG) versus multidrug-resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii*.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 14 2014 Jun 27

Authors Betts JW,Wareham DW

Effects of probiotic *Enterococcus faecium* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* on the faecal microflora of pet rabbits.

The Journal of small animal practice , Volume: 55 Issue: 9 2014 Sep

Authors Benato L,Hastie P,O`Shaughnessy P,Murray JA,Meredith A

Effects of diet on gut microbiota profile and the implications for health and disease.

Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2013

Authors Lee YK

Effects of natural honey on polymicrobial culture of various human pathogens.

Archives of medical science : AMS , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2014 May 12

Authors Al-Waili NS,Al-Waili FS,Akmal M,Ali A,Salom KY,Al Ghamdi AA

Effect of methylglyoxal on multidrug-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 5 2014

Authors Hayashi K,Fukushima A,Hayashi-Nishino M,Nishino K

Efficacy of Papacarie® in reduction of residual bacteria in deciduous teeth: a randomized, controlled clinical trial.

Clinics (Sao Paulo, Brazil) , Volume: 69 Issue: 5 2014

Authors Motta LJ,Bussadori SK,Campanelli AP,Silva AL,Alfaya TA,Godoy CH,Navarro MF

In vitro assessment of marine *Bacillus* for use as livestock probiotics.

Marine drugs , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2014 Apr 30

Authors Prieto ML,O`Sullivan L,Tan SP,McLoughlin P,Hughes H,Gutierrez M,Lane JA,Hickey RM,Lawlor PG,Gardiner GE

Synergetic antimicrobial effects of mixtures of ethiopian honeys and ginger powder extracts on standard and resistant clinical bacteria isolates.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2014 2014

Authors Ewnetu Y,Lemma W,Birhane N

Screening of Lactobacillus spp. for the prevention of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infections.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 14 2014 Apr 27

Authors Alexandre Y,Le Berre R,Barbier G,Le Blay G

Lactobacillus plantarum IFPL935 impacts colonic metabolism in a simulator of the human gut microbiota during feeding with red wine polyphenols.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 15 2014 Aug

Authors Barroso E, Van de Wiele T, Jiménez-Girón A, Muñoz-González I, Martín-Alvarez PJ, Moreno-Arribas MV, Bartolomé B, Peláez C, Martínez-Cuesta MC, Requena T

A rosemary extract rich in carnosic acid selectively modulates caecum microbiota and inhibits β -glucosidase activity, altering fiber and short chain fatty acids fecal excretion in lean and obese female rats.

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 4 2014

Authors Romo-Vaquero M, Selma MV, Larrosa M, Obiol M, García-Villalba R, González-Barrio R, Issaly N, Flanagan J, Roller M, Tomás-Barberán FA, García-Conesa MT

Effects of resveratrol on gut microbiota and fat storage in a mouse model with high-fat-induced obesity.

Food & function , Volume: 5 Issue: 6 2014 Jun

Authors Qiao Y, Sun J, Xia S, Tang X, Shi Y, Le G

Anti-staphylococcal activity of C-methyl flavanones from propolis of Australian stingless bees (Tetragonula carbonaria) and fruit resins of Corymbia torelliana (Myrtaceae).

Fitoterapia , Volume: 95 2014 Jun

Authors Massaro CF, Katouli M, Grkovic T, Vu H, Quinn RJ, Heard TA, Carvalho C, Manley-Harris M, Wallace HM, Brooks P

454 pyrosequencing reveals changes in the faecal microbiota of adults consuming Lactobacillus casei Zhang.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 88 Issue: 3 2014 Jun

Authors Zhang J, Wang L, Guo Z, Sun Z, Gesudu Q, Kwok L, Menghebilige, Zhang H

Anti-quorum sensing activity of Psidium guajava L. flavonoids against Chromobacterium violaceum and Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1.

Microbiology and immunology , Volume: 58 Issue: 5 2014 May

Authors Vasavi HS, Arun AB, Rekha PD

Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum on production performance, immune characteristics, antioxidant status, and intestinal microflora of bursin-immunized broilers.

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Shen X, Yi D, Ni X, Zeng D, Jing B, Lei M, Bian Z, Zeng Y, Li T, Xin J

In Vitro Antibacterial Mechanism of Action of Crude Garlic (Allium sativum) Clove Extract on Selected Probiotic Bifidobacterium Species as Revealed by SEM, TEM, and SDS-PAGE Analysis.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 6 Issue: 2 2014 Jun

Authors Booyens J, Labuschagne MC, Thantsha MS

A comparison of the anti-Staphylococcus aureus activity of extracts from commonly used medicinal plants.

Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 20 Issue: 5 2014 May

Authors Snowden R, Harrington H, Morrill K, Jeane L, Garrity J, Orian M, Lopez E, Rezaie S, Hassberger K, Familoni D, Moore J, Virdee K, Albornoz-Sanchez L, Walker M, Cavins J, Russell T, Guse E, Reker M, Tschudy O, Wolf J, True T, Ukaegbu O, Ahaghotu E, Jones A, Polanco S, Rochon Y, Waters R, Langland J

Antibacterial effect of Iranian green-tea-containing mouthrinse vs chlorhexidine 0.2%: an in vitro study.

Oral health & preventive dentistry , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Ardakani MR, Golmohammadi S, Ayremlou S, Taheri S, Daneshvar S, Meimandi M

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of a marine-derived Bacillus strain for use as an in-feed probiotic for newly weaned pigs.

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Prieto ML, O'Sullivan L, Tan SP, McLoughlin P, Hughes H, O'Donovan O, Rea MC, Kent RM, Cassidy JP, Gardiner GE, Lawlor PG

RNA-stable-isotope probing shows utilization of carbon from inulin by specific bacterial populations in the rat large bowel.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 80 Issue: 7 2014 Apr

Authors Tannock GW, Lawley B, Munro K, Sims IM, Lee J, Butts CA, Roy N

Oral administration of Lactobacillus fermentum I5007 favors intestinal development and alters the intestinal microbiota in formula-fed piglets.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 62 Issue: 4 2014 Jan 29

Authors Liu H, Zhang J, Zhang S, Yang F, Thacker PA, Zhang G, Qiao S, Ma X

Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei LC01 positively modulates intestinal microflora in healthy young adults.

Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea) , Volume: 51 Issue: 6 2013 Dec

Authors Zhang H, Sun J, Liu X, Hong C, Zhu Y, Liu A, Li S, Guo H, Ren F

Comparative evaluation of the activity of plant infusions against Helicobacter pylori strains by three methods.

World journal of microbiology & biotechnology , Volume: 30 Issue: 5 2014 May

Authors Boyanova L

Antibacterial, antifungal and antioxidant activities of honey collected from Timergara (Dir, Pakistan).

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2014 Jan

Authors Zahoor M,Naz S,Sangeen M

Additional oligofructose/inulin does not increase faecal bifidobacteria in critically ill patients receiving enteral nutrition: a randomised controlled trial.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 33 Issue: 6 2014 Dec

Authors Majid HA,Cole J,Emery PW,Whelan K

Assessment of berberine as a multi-target antimicrobial: a multi-omics study for drug discovery and repositioning.

Omics : a journal of integrative biology , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2014 Jan

Authors Karaosmanoglu K,Sayar NA,Kurnaz IA,Akbulut BS

Effects of a probiotic, Enterococcus faecium, on growth performance, intestinal morphology, immune response, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens challenged with Escherichia coli K88.

Poultry science , Volume: 92 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Cao GT,Zeng XF,Chen AG,Zhou L,Zhang L,Xiao YP,Yang CM

In vitro anti-bacterial and anti-adherence effects of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp bulgaricus on Escherichia coli.

Research in pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2013 Oct

Authors Abedi D,Feizizadeh S,Akbari V,Jafarian-Dehkordi A

Role of probiotics in the prevention and treatment of meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections.

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 42 Issue: 6 2013 Dec

Authors Sikorska H,Smoragiewicz W

Antioxidant, antibacterial and ACE-inhibitory activity of four monofloral honeys in relation to their chemical composition.

Food & function , Volume: 4 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors León-Ruiz V,González-Porto AV,Al-Habsi N,Vera S,San Andrés MP,Jauregi P

Probiotic features of two oral Lactobacillus isolates.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Zavisic G,Petricevic S,Radulovic Z,Begovic J,Golic N,Topisirovic L,Strahinic I

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils against vancomycin-resistant enterococci (vre) and Escherichia coli o157:h7 in feta soft cheese and minced beef meat.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 42 Issue: 1 2011 Jan

Authors Selim S

Bacteriocins produced by L. Fermentum and L. Acidophilus can inhibit cephalosporin resistant e. Coli.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 41 Issue: 3 2010 Jul

Authors Riaz S,Kashif Nawaz S,Hasnain S

Chemical composition and biological activity of the essential oil from leaves of Moringa oleifera Lam. cultivated in Mozambique.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 18 Issue: 9 2013 Sep 9

Authors Marrufo T,Nazzaro F,Mancini E,Fratianni F,Coppola R,De Martino L,Agostinho AB,De Feo V

Effects of inulin and di-D-fructose dianhydride-enriched caramels on intestinal microbiota composition and performance of broiler chickens.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 7 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Peinado MJ,Echávarri A,Ruiz R,Suárez-Pereira E,Ortiz Mellet C,García Fernández JM,Rubio LA

Utilization of major fucosylated and sialylated human milk oligosaccharides by isolated human gut microbes.

Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Yu ZT,Chen C,Newburg DS

Kiwifruit (Actinidia deliciosa) changes intestinal microbial profile.

Microbial ecology in health and disease , Volume: 23 2012

Authors Lee YK,Low KY,Siah K,Drummond LM,Gwee KA

Functional ginger extracts from supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction via in vitro and in vivo assays: antioxidation, antimicroorganism, and mice xenografts models.

TheScientificWorldJournal , Volume: 2013 2013

Authors Lee CC,Chiou LY,Wang JY,Chou SY,Lan JC,Huang TS,Huang KC,Wang HM

Dietary grape seed extract ameliorates symptoms of inflammatory bowel disease in IL10-deficient mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 57 Issue: 12 2013 Dec

Authors Wang H,Xue Y,Zhang H,Huang Y,Yang G,Du M,Zhu MJ

[Antimicrobial effect of natural polyphenols with or without antibiotics on Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in vitro.](#)

Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.) , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2014 Feb

Authors Rizzo A,Carratelli CR,Losacco A,Iovene MR

[Antimicrobial activity of green tea extract against isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and multi-drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

Asian Pacific journal of tropical biomedicine , Volume: 3 Issue: 8 2013 Aug

Authors Radji M,Agustama RA,Elya B,Tjampakasari CR

[Lowbush wild blueberries have the potential to modify gut microbiota and xenobiotic metabolism in the rat colon.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2013

Authors Lacombe A,Li RW,Klimis-Zacas D,Kristo AS,Tadepalli S,Krauss E,Young R,Wu VC

[Effects of microencapsulated Enterococcus faecalis CG1.0007 on growth performance, antioxidation activity, and intestinal microbiota in broiler chickens.](#)

Journal of animal science , Volume: 91 Issue: 9 2013 Sep

Authors Han W,Zhang XL,Wang DW,Li LY,Liu GL,Li AK,Zhao YX

[Intestinal microbiology in early life: specific prebiotics can have similar functionalities as human-milk oligosaccharides.](#)

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2013 Aug

Authors Oozeer R,van Limpt K,Ludwig T,Ben Amor K,Martin R,Wind RD,Boehm G,Knol J

[Green tea as an effective antimicrobial for urinary tract infections caused by Escherichia coli.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 4 2013

Authors Reygaert W,Jusufi I

[Antibacterial activity of selected Malaysian honey.](#)

BMC complementary and alternative medicine , Volume: 13 2013 Jun 10

Authors Zainol MI,Mohd Yusoff K,Mohd Yusof MY

[Leaf extract of Azadirachta indica \(neem\): a potential antibiofilm agent for Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

Pathogens and disease , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2013 Oct

Authors Harjai K,Bala A,Gupta RK,Sharma R

[In vitro evaluation of Portuguese propolis and floral sources for antiprotozoal, antibacterial and antifungal activity.](#)

Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 28 Issue: 3 2014 Mar

Authors Falcão SI,Vale N,Cos P,Gomes P,Freire C,Maes L,Vilas-Boas M

[Phytochemical Screening and Antimicrobial Activity of Some Medicinal Plants Against Multi-drug Resistant Bacteria from Clinical Isolates.](#)

Indian journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 74 Issue: 5 2012 Sep

Authors Dahiya P,Purkayastha S

[Associations between the human intestinal microbiota, Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG and serum lipids indicated by integrated analysis of high-throughput profiling data.](#)

PeerJ , Volume: 1 2013

Authors Lahti L,Salonen A,Kekkonen RA,Salojärvi J,Jalanka-Tuovinen J,Palva A,Orešić M,de Vos WM

[Effects of vanillin, quillaja saponin, and essential oils on in vitro fermentation and protein-degrading microorganisms of the rumen.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2014 Jan

Authors Patra AK,Yu Z

[In vitro probiotic properties of Lactobacillus fermentum SK5 isolated from vagina of a healthy woman.](#)

Anaerobe , Volume: 22 2013 Aug

Authors Kaewnopparat S,Dangmanee N,Kaewnopparat N,Srichana T,Chulasiri M,Settharaksa S

[Fiber and prebiotics: mechanisms and health benefits.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 5 Issue: 4 2013 Apr 22

Authors Slavin J

[Potential antibacterial activity of berberine against multi drug resistant enterovirulent Escherichia coli isolated from yaks \(Poephagus grunniens\) with haemorrhagic diarrhoea.](#)

Asian Pacific journal of tropical medicine , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2013 Apr 13

Authors Bandyopadhyay S,Patra PH,Mahanti A,Mondal DK,Dandapat P,Bandyopadhyay S,Samanta I,Lodh C,Bera AK,Bhattacharyya D,Sarkar M,Baruah KK

[Inulin-type fructans with different degrees of polymerization improve lipid metabolism but not glucose metabolism in rats fed a high-fat diet under energy restriction.](#)

Digestive diseases and sciences , Volume: 58 Issue: 8 2013 Aug

Authors Han KH,Tsuchihira H,Nakamura Y,Shimada K,Ohba K,Aritsuka T,Uchino H,Kikuchi H,Fukushima M

Influence of coffee (*Coffea arabica*) and galacto-oligosaccharide consumption on intestinal microbiota and the host responses.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 343 Issue: 2 2013 Jun

Authors Nakayama T,Oishi K

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of ferulic and gallic acids against pathogenic bacteria.

Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.) , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2013 Aug

Authors Borges A,Ferreira C,Saavedra MJ,Simões M

Fecal microbial communities of healthy adult dogs fed raw meat-based diets with or without inulin or yeast cell wall extracts as assessed by 454 pyrosequencing.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 84 Issue: 3 2013 Jun

Authors Beloshapka AN,Dowd SE,Suchodolski JS,Steiner JM,Duclos L,Swanson KS

Decontamination of Salmonella, Shigella, and Escherichia coli O157:H7 from leafy green vegetables using edible plant extracts.

Journal of food science , Volume: 78 Issue: 2 2013 Feb

Authors Orue N,García S,Feng P,Heredia N

Antibacterial and antimycotic activities of Slovenian honeys.

British journal of biomedical science , Volume: 69 Issue: 4 2012

Authors Kuncic MK,Jaklic D,Lapanje A,Gunde-Cimerman N

In vitro antimicrobial assessment of Cuban propolis extracts.

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2012 Dec

Authors Monzote L,Cuesta-Rubio O,Campo Fernandez M,Márquez Hernandez I,Fraga J,Pérez K,Kerstens M,Maes L,Cos P

AFM probing the mechanism of synergistic effects of the green tea polyphenol (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) with cefotaxime against extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL)-producing Escherichia coli.

PloS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 11 2012

Authors Cui Y,Kim SH,Kim H,Yeom J,Ko K,Park W,Park S

Synergistic effects of honey and propolis toward drug multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli and Candida albicans isolates in single and polymicrobial cultures.

International journal of medical sciences , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2012

Authors Al-Waili N,Al-Ghamdi A,Ansari MJ,Al-Attal Y,Salom K

Antibacterial activity of Greek and Cypriot honeys against Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in comparison to manuka honey.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2013 Jan

Authors Anthimidou E,Mossialos D

In vitro fermentation of commercial α-gluco-oligosaccharide by faecal microbiota from lean and obese human subjects.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 11 2013 Jun

Authors Sarbini SR,Kolida S,Gibson GR,Rastall RA

Vitamin C inhibits staphylococcus aureus growth and enhances the inhibitory effect of quercetin on growth of Escherichia coli in vitro.

Planta medica , Volume: 78 Issue: 17 2012 Nov

Authors Kallio J,Jaakkola M,Mäki M,Kilpeläinen P,Virtanen V

Antibacterial activity of various honey types of Algeria against Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes.

Asian Pacific journal of tropical medicine , Volume: 5 Issue: 10 2012 Oct

Authors Moussa A,Nouredine D,Mohamed HS,Abdelmelek M,Saad A

The principal fucosylated oligosaccharides of human milk exhibit prebiotic properties on cultured infant microbiota.

Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 2 2013 Feb

Authors Yu ZT,Chen C,Kling DE,Liu B,McCoy JM,Merighi M,Heidtman M,Newburg DS

Chemical composition, olfactory analysis and antibacterial activity of Thymus vulgaris chemotypes geraniol, 4-thujanol/terpinen-4-ol, thymol and linalool cultivated in southern France.

Natural product communications , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Schmidt E,Wanner J,Hiiferl M,Jirovetz L,Buchbauer G,Gochev V,Girova T,Stoyanova A,Geissler M

Assessment of the in vitro inhibitory activity of specific probiotic bacteria against different Escherichia coli strains.

Journal of clinical gastroenterology , Volume: 46 Suppl 2012 Oct

Authors Mogna L,Del Piano M,Deidda F,Nicola S,Soattini L,Debiaggi R,Sforza F,Strozzi G,Mogna G

Effects of green tea consumption on human fecal microbiota with special reference to Bifidobacterium species.

Microbiology and immunology , Volume: 56 Issue: 11 2012 Nov

Authors Jin JS,Touyama M,Hisada T,Benno Y

Fermented milk supplemented with probiotics and prebiotics can effectively alter the intestinal microbiota and immunity of host animals.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 95 Issue: 9 2012 Sep

Authors Wang S,Zhu H,Lu C,Kang Z,Luo Y,Feng L,Lu X

The inhibitory activity of tyfified propolis against Enterococcus species.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 67 Issue: 5-6 2012 May-Jun

Authors Moncla BJ,Guevara PW,Wallace JA,Marcucci MC,Nor JE,Bretz WA

Structural changes of gut microbiota during berberine-mediated prevention of obesity and insulin resistance in high-fat diet-fed rats.

PloS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012

Authors Zhang X,Zhao Y,Zhang M,Pang X,Xu J,Kang C,Li M,Zhang C,Zhang Z,Zhang Y,Li X,Ning G,Zhao L

Effect of berberine on Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, and their mixtures as determined by isothermal microcalorimetry.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 96 Issue: 2 2012 Oct

Authors Kong WJ,Xing XY,Xiao XH,Zhao YL,Wei JH,Wang JB,Yang RC,Yang MH

Two novel bioactive glucosinolates from Broccoli (Brassica oleracea L. var. italica) florets.

Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry letters , Volume: 22 Issue: 17 2012 Sep 1

Authors Suray NS,Kumar B,Jang M,Yoon DY,Jung YS,Yang DC,Park SW

Low iron availability in continuous in vitro colonic fermentations induces strong dysbiosis of the child gut microbial consortium and a decrease in main metabolites.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2013 Jan

Authors Dostal A,Fehlbaum S,Chassard C,Zimmermann MB,Lacroix C

Efficacy of berberine, an antimicrobial plant alkaloid, as an endodontic irrigant against a mixed-culture biofilm in an in vitro tooth model.

Journal of endodontics , Volume: 38 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Xie Q,Johnson BR,Wenckus CS,Fayad MI,Wu CD

Effect of chito-oligosaccharide on growth performance, intestinal barrier function, intestinal morphology and cecal microflora in weaned pigs.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 90 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Yang CM,Ferket PR,Hong QH,Zhou J,Cao GT,Zhou L,Chen AG

Inulin modifies the bifidobacteria population, fecal lactate concentration, and fecal pH but does not influence iron absorption in women with low iron status.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 96 Issue: 2 2012 Aug

Authors Petry N,Egli I,Chassard C,Lacroix C,Hurrell R

Green tea increases the survival yield of Bifidobacteria in simulated gastrointestinal environment and during refrigerated conditions.

Chemistry Central journal , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2012 Jun 22

Authors Vodnar DC,Socaciu C

Report: Studies on antibacterial activity of some traditional medicinal plants used in folk medicine.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 3 2012 Jul

Authors Israr F,Hassan F,Naqvi BS,Azhar I,Jabeen S,Hasan SM

Synthesis and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of 4H-pyrimido[2,1-b]benzothiazole, pyrazole and benzylidene derivatives of curcumin.

European journal of medicinal chemistry , Volume: 54 2012 Aug

Authors Sahu PK,Sahu PK,Gupta SK,Thavaselvam D,Agarwal DD

Antagonistic Action of Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in Relation to Staphylococcus aureus and Their Influence on the Immune Response in Cases of Intravaginal Staphylococcosis in Mice.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2012 Jun

Authors Lazarenko L,Babenko L,Sichel LS,Pidgorskyi V,Mokrozub V,Voronkova O,Spivak M

Microbiota benefits after inulin and partially hydrolyzed guar gum supplementation: a randomized clinical trial in constipated women.

Nutricion hospitalaria , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2012 Jan-Feb

Authors Linetzky Waitzberg D,Alves Pereira CC,Logullo L,Manzoni Jacintho T,Almeida D,Teixeira da Silva ML,Matos de Miranda Torrinhas RS

Antimicrobial action of the leaf extract of moringa oleifera lam.

Ancient science of life , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 1995 Jan

Authors Pal SK,Mukherjee PK,Saha K,Pal M,Saha BP

Influence of red wine polyphenols and ethanol on the gut microbiota ecology and biochemical biomarkers.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 95 Issue: 6 2012 Jun

Authors Queipo-Ortuño MI,Boto-Ordóñez M,Murri M,Gomez-Zumaquero JM,Clemente-Postigo M,Estruch R,Cardona Diaz F,Andrés-Lacueva C,Tinahones FJ

The antimicrobial action of chitosan, low molar mass chitosan, and chitooligosaccharides on human colonic bacteria.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2012 Jul

Authors Simunek J,Brandysová V,Koppová I,Simunek J Jr

Effect of garlic powder on the growth of commensal bacteria from the gastrointestinal tract.

Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology , Volume: 19 Issue: 8-9 2012 Jun 15

Authors Filocamo A,Nueno-Palop C,Bisignano C,Mandalari G,Narbad A

Microbial composition and in vitro fermentation patterns of human milk oligosaccharides and prebiotics differ between formula-fed and sow-reared piglets.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 142 Issue: 4 2012 Apr

Authors Li M,Bauer LL,Chen X,Wang M,Kuhlenschmidt TB,Kuhlenschmidt MS,Fahey GC Jr,Donovan SM

Changes in gut microbiota in children with atopic dermatitis administered the bacteria *Lactobacillus casei* DN-114001.

Polish journal of microbiology , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2011

Authors Klewicka E,Cukrowska B,Libudzisz Z,Slizewska K,Motyl I

Inulin and fructo-oligosaccharides have divergent effects on colitis and commensal microbiota in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 108 Issue: 9 2012 Nov 14

Authors Koleva PT,Valcheva RS,Sun X,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA

Synthesis and characterization of chitosan and grape polyphenols stabilized palladium nanoparticles and their antibacterial activity.

Colloids and surfaces. B, Biointerfaces , Volume: 92 2012 Apr 1

Authors Amarnath K,Kumar J,Reddy T,Mahesh V,Ayyappan SR,Nellore J

Grape antioxidant dietary fiber stimulates *Lactobacillus* growth in rat cecum.

Journal of food science , Volume: 77 Issue: 2 2012 Feb

Authors Pozuelo MJ,Agís-Torres A,Hervert-Hernández D,Elvira López-Oliva M,Muñoz-Martínez E,Rotger R,Goñi I

Antioxidant and antibacterial properties of green, black, and herbal teas of *Camellia sinensis*.

Pharmacognosy research , Volume: 3 Issue: 4 2011 Oct

Authors Chan EW,Soh EY,Tie PP,Law YP

The antimicrobial activity of essential oils and extracts of some medicinal plants grown in Ash-shoubak region - South of Jordan.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Abu-Darwish MS,Al-Ramamneh EA,Kyslychenko VS,Karpiuk UV

Six-week consumption of a wild blueberry powder drink increases bifidobacteria in the human gut.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 24 2011 Dec 28

Authors Vendrame S,Guglielmetti S,Riso P,Arioli S,Klimis-Zacas D,Porrini M

Synergistic antimicrobial activities of natural essential oils with chitosan films.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 23 2011 Dec 14

Authors Wang L,Liu F,Jiang Y,Chai Z,Li P,Cheng Y,Jing H,Leng X

The effect of probiotics on faecal microbiota and genotoxic activity of faecal water in patients with atopic dermatitis: a randomized, placebo-controlled study.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2012 Feb

Authors Roessler A,Forssten SD,Glei M,Ouwehand AC,Jahreis G

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and synergistic/antagonistic effect of interactions between antibiotics and some spice essential oils.

Journal of environmental biology , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2011 Jan

Authors Turoglu S

Effect of banana consumption on faecal microbiota: a randomised, controlled trial.

Anaerobe , Volume: 17 Issue: 6 2011 Dec

Authors Mitsou EK,Kougia E,Nomikos T,Yannakoulia M,Mountzouris KC,Kyriacou A

Antibacterial activity in spices and local medicinal plants against clinical isolates of Karachi, Pakistan.

Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 8 2011 Aug

Authors Ali NH,Faizi S,Kazmi SU

Cytotoxicity, antiviral and antimicrobial activities of alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic acids.

Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 4 2011 Apr

Authors Özçelik B,Kartal M,Orhan I

Effects of dietary polyphenol-rich grape products on intestinal microflora and gut morphology in broiler chicks.

Poultry science , Volume: 90 Issue: 3 2011 Mar

Authors Viveros A,Chamorro S,Pizarro M,Arija I,Centeno C,Brenes A

Rhinoscleroma: an updated experience through the last 10 years.

Acta oto-laryngologica , Volume: 131 Issue: 4 2011 Apr

Authors Gaafar HA, Gaafar AH, Nour YA

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis canadensis* L.) extracts synergistically enhance the antibacterial activity of berberine via efflux pump inhibition.

Planta medica , Volume: 77 Issue: 8 2011 May

Authors Etefagh KA, Burns JT, Junio HA, Kaatz GW, Cech NB

Development of biosensor-based assays to identify anti-infective oligosaccharides.

Analytical biochemistry , Volume: 410 Issue: 2 2011 Mar 15

Authors Lane JA, Mehra RK, Carrington SD, Hickey RM

Antibacterial effects of the essential oils of commonly consumed medicinal herbs using an in vitro model.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2010 Oct 27

Authors Sokovic M, Glamoclija J, Marin PD, Brkic D, van Griensven LJ

The effects of iron fortification on the gut microbiota in African children: a randomized controlled trial in Cote d'Ivoire.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 92 Issue: 6 2010 Dec

Authors Zimmermann MB, Chassard C, Rohner F, Ngoran EK, Nindjin C, Dostal A, Utzinger J, Ghattas H, Lacroix C, Hurrell RF

[Functional biostructure of colonic microbiota (central fermenting area, germinal stock area and separating mucus layer) in healthy subjects and patients with diarrhea treated with *Saccharomyces boulardii*].

Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique , Volume: 34 Suppl 1 2010 Sep

Authors Swidsinski A, Loening-Baucke V, Kirsch S, Doerffel Y

Biodegradable gelatin-chitosan films incorporated with essential oils as antimicrobial agents for fish preservation.

Food microbiology , Volume: 27 Issue: 7 2010 Oct

Authors Gómez-Estaca J, López de Lacey A, López-Caballero ME, Gómez-Guillén MC, Montero P

Dietary cellulose, fructooligosaccharides, and pectin modify fecal protein catabolites and microbial populations in adult cats.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 88 Issue: 9 2010 Sep

Authors Barry KA, Wojcicki BJ, Middelbos IS, Vester BM, Swanson KS, Fahey GC Jr

The influence of pomegranate by-product and punicalagins on selected groups of human intestinal microbiota.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 140 Issue: 2-3 2010 Jun 15

Authors Bialonska D, Ramnani P, Kasimsetty SG, Muntha KR, Gibson GR, Ferreira D

Consumption of human milk oligosaccharides by gut-related microbes.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 58 Issue: 9 2010 May 12

Authors Marcobal A, Barboza M, Froehlich JW, Block DE, German JB, Lebrilla CB, Mills DA

Feed supplementation of *Lactobacillus plantarum* PCA 236 modulates gut microbiota and milk fatty acid composition in dairy goats—a preliminary study.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 141 Suppl 1 2010 Jul 31

Authors Maragkoudakis PA, Mountzouris KC, Rosu C, Zoumpopoulou G, Papadimitriou K, Dalaka E, Hadjipetrou A, Theofanous G, Strozzi GP, Carlini N, Zervas G, Tsakalidou E

Effect of apple intake on fecal microbiota and metabolites in humans.

Anaerobe , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2010 Oct

Authors Shinohara K, Ohashi Y, Kawasumi K, Terada A, Fujisawa T

Probiotics have clinical, microbiologic, and immunologic efficacy in acute infectious diarrhea.

The Pediatric infectious disease journal , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2010 Feb

Authors Chen CC, Kong MS, Lai MW, Chao HC, Chang KW, Chen SY, Huang YC, Chiu CH, Li WC, Lin PY, Chen CJ, Li TY

Antimicrobial properties of green tea catechins.

Food science and technology bulletin , Volume: 2 2005

Authors Taylor PW, Hamilton-Miller JM, Stapleton PD

Lactobacillus delbrueckii ssp. *bulgaricus* B-30892 can inhibit cytotoxic effects and adhesion of pathogenic *Clostridium difficile* to Caco-2 cells.

Gut pathogens , Volume: 1 Issue: 1 2009 Apr 27

Authors Banerjee P, Merkel GJ, Bhunia AK

Characterization and antimicrobial spectrum of bacteriocins produced by lactic acid bacteria isolated from traditional Bulgarian dairy products.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 106 Issue: 2 2009 Feb

Authors Simova ED, Beshkova DB, Dimitrov ZhP

Splenda alters gut microflora and increases intestinal p-glycoprotein and cytochrome p-450 in male rats.

Journal of toxicology and environmental health. Part A , Volume: 71 Issue: 21 2008

Authors Abou-Donia MB, El-Masry EM, Abdel-Rahman AA, McLendon RE, Schiffman SS

Antioxidant, antihypertensive, and antibacterial properties of endophytic *Pestalotiopsis* species from medicinal plants.

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 54 Issue: 9 2008 Sep

Authors Tejesvi MV,Kini KR,Prakash HS,Subbiah V,Shetty HS

In vitro effects of selected synbiotics on the human faecal microbiota composition.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 66 Issue: 3 2008 Dec

Authors Saulnier DM,Gibson GR,Kolida S

Exopolysaccharides produced by intestinal Bifidobacterium strains act as fermentable substrates for human intestinal bacteria.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 74 Issue: 15 2008 Aug

Authors Salazar N,Gueimonde M,Hernández-Barranco AM,Ruas-Madiedo P,de los Reyes-Gavilán CG

A study of chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of Bulgarian propolis.

Folia medica , Volume: 49 Issue: 3-4 2007

Authors Gardjeva PA,Dimitrova SZ,Kostadinov ID,Murdjeva MA,Peyche LP,Lukanov LK,Stanimirova IV,Alexandrov AS

Quercetin in a lotus leaves extract may be responsible for antibacterial activity.

Archives of pharmacal research , Volume: 31 Issue: 5 2008 May

Authors Li M,Xu Z

The antimicrobial efficacy of plant essential oil combinations and interactions with food ingredients.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 124 Issue: 1 2008 May 10

Authors Gutierrez J,Barry-Ryan C,Bourke P

Synergistic antibacterial activity between Thymus vulgaris and Pimpinella anisum essential oils and methanol extracts.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 116 Issue: 3 2008 Mar 28

Authors Al-Bayati FA

Baseline microbiota activity and initial bifidobacteria counts influence responses to prebiotic dosing in healthy subjects.

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 27 Issue: 6 2008 Mar 15

Authors de Preter V,Vanhoutte T,Huys G,Swings J,Rutgeerts P,Verbeke K

Antibacterial activity of guava (Psidium guajava L.) and Neem (Azadirachta indica A. Juss.) extracts against foodborne pathogens and spoilage bacteria.

Foodborne pathogens and disease , Volume: 4 Issue: 4 2007 Winter

Authors Mahfuzul Hoque MD,Bari ML,Inatsu Y,Juneja VK,Kawamoto S

Inhibitory activity of garlic (Allium sativum) extract on multidrug-resistant Streptococcus mutans.

Journal of the Indian Society of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry , Volume: 25 Issue: 4 2007 Oct-Dec

Authors Fani MM,Kohanteb J,Dayaghi M

Inhibitory effect of Gram-negative and Gram-positive microorganisms against Helicobacter pylori clinical isolates.

The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2008 Jan

Authors López-Brea M,Alarcón T,Domingo D,Díaz-Regañón J

Antibacterial effect of five Zingiberaceae essential oils.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2007 Aug 23

Authors Norajit K,Laohakunjit N,Kerdchoechuen O

Brazilian green propolis on Helicobacter pylori infection. a pilot clinical study.

Helicobacter , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2007 Oct

Authors Coelho LG,Bastos EM,Resende CC,Paula e Silva CM,Sanches BS,de Castro FJ,Moretzsohn LD,Vieira WL,Trindade OR

Evaluation of fermentable oligosaccharides in diets fed to dogs in comparison to fiber standards.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 85 Issue: 11 2007 Nov

Authors Middelbos IS,Fasting ND,Fahey GC Jr

Chemical composition and biological activity of a new type of Brazilian propolis: red propolis.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 113 Issue: 2 2007 Sep 5

Authors Alencar SM,Oldoni TL,Castro ML,Cabral IS,Costa-Neto CM,Cury JA,Rosalen PL,Ikegaki M

Vapor-phase activities of cinnamon, thyme, and oregano essential oils and key constituents against foodborne microorganisms.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 55 Issue: 11 2007 May 30

Authors López P,Sánchez C,Batlle R,Nerín C

Jerusalem artichoke and chicory inulin in bakery products affect faecal microbiota of healthy volunteers.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2007 Sep

Authors Kleessen B,Schwarz S,Boehm A,Fuhrmann H,Richter A,Henle T,Krueger M

Impact of consumption of different levels of Bifidobacterium lactis HN019 on the intestinal microflora of elderly human subjects.

The journal of nutrition, health & aging , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2007 Jan-Feb

Authors Ahmed M,Prasad J,Gill H,Stevenson L,Gopal P

Supplementation of baby formula with native inulin has a prebiotic effect in formula-fed babies.

Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2007

Authors Kim SH, Lee DH, Meyer D

Physiological effects of extraction juices from apple, grape, and red beet pomaces in rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 54 Issue: 26 2006 Dec 27

Authors Sembries S, Dongowski G, Mehrländer K, Will F, Dietrich H

Effect of chitosan on the growth of human colonic bacteria.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 51 Issue: 4 2006

Authors Simunek J, Tishchenko G, Hodrová B, Bartonová H

Effects of Bifidobacterium lactis Bb12 supplementation on intestinal microbiota of preterm infants: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized study.

Journal of clinical microbiology , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2006 Nov

Authors Mohan R, Koebnick C, Schildt J, Schmidt S, Mueller M, Possner M, Radke M, Blaut M

In vitro activity of Bulgarian propolis against 94 clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria.

Anaerobe , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2006 Aug

Authors Boyanova L, Kolarov R, Gergova G, Mitov I

Bioassay-guided purification and identification of antimicrobial components in Chinese green tea extract.

Journal of chromatography. A , Volume: 1125 Issue: 2 2006 Sep 1

Authors Si W, Gong J, Tsao R, Kalab M, Yang R, Yin Y

Antagonistic activity of probiotic lactobacilli and bifidobacteria against entero- and uropathogens.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 100 Issue: 6 2006 Jun

Authors Hütt P, Shchepetova J, Löivukene K, Kullisaar T, Mikelsaar M

Antimicrobial and antiplasmid activities of essential oils.

Fitoterapia , Volume: 77 Issue: 4 2006 Jun

Authors Schelz Z, Molnar J, Hohmann J

Preparation and antimicrobial activity of gelatin microparticles containing propolis against oral pathogens.

Drug development and industrial pharmacy , Volume: 32 Issue: 2 2006 Feb

Authors Bruschi ML, Lara EH, Martins CH, Vinholis AH, Casemiro LA, Panzeri H, Gremião MP

Effects of combining extracts (from propolis or Zingiber officinale) with clarithromycin on Helicobacter pylori.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 20 Issue: 3 2006 Mar

Authors Nostro A, Cellini L, Di Bartolomeo S, Cannatelli MA, Di Campli E, Procopio F, Grande R, Marzio L, Alonzo V

Multifactorial aspects of antimicrobial activity of propolis.

Microbiological research , Volume: 161 Issue: 4 2006

Authors Scazzocchio F, D'Auria FD, Alessandrini D, Pantanella F

The protective role of topical propolis on experimental keratitis via nitric oxide levels in rabbits.

Molecular and cellular biochemistry , Volume: 281 Issue: 1-2 2006 Jan

Authors Duran N, Koc A, Oksuz H, Tamer C, Akaydin Y, Kozlu T, Celik M

In vitro susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to botanical extracts used traditionally for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 19 Issue: 11 2005 Nov

Authors Mahady GB, Pendland SL, Stoa A, Hamill FA, Fabricant D, Dietz BM, Chadwick LR

Red wine polyphenols influence carcinogenesis, intestinal microflora, oxidative damage and gene expression profiles of colonic mucosa in F344 rats.

Mutation research , Volume: 591 Issue: 1-2 2005 Dec 11

Authors Dolara P, Luceri C, De Filippo C, Femia AP, Giovannelli L, Caderni G, Cecchini C, Silvi S, Orpianesi C, Cresci A

Increase of faecal bifidobacteria due to dietary oligosaccharides induces a reduction of clinically relevant pathogen germs in the faeces of formula-fed preterm infants.

Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992). Supplement , Volume: 94 Issue: 449 2005 Oct

Authors Knol J, Boehm G, Lidestri M, Negretti F, Jelinek J, Agosti M, Stahl B, Marini A, Mosca F

Propolis: anti-Staphylococcus aureus activity and synergism with antimicrobial drugs.

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz , Volume: 100 Issue: 5 2005 Aug

Authors Fernandes Júnior A, Balestrin EC, Betoni JE, Orsi Rde O, da Cunha Mde L, Montelli AC

Effect of propolis in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus keratitis in rabbits.

Ophthalmic research , Volume: 37 Issue: 6 2005 Nov-Dec

Authors Oksuz H, Duran N, Tamer C, Cetin M, Silici S

Synergistic antimicrobial activity of tea & antibiotics.

The Indian journal of medical research , Volume: 122 Issue: 1 2005 Jul

Authors Tiwari TP, Bharti SK, Kaur HD, Dikshit RP, Hoondal GS

Antibacterial activity of propolis against Staphylococcus aureus.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 102 Issue: 2 2005 Jul 15

Authors Lu LC,Chen YW,Chou CC

Antibacterial effect of plant extracts against Helicobacter pylori.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 19 Issue: 3 2005 Mar

Authors Nostro A,Cellini L,Di Bartolomeo S,Di Campi E,Grande R,Cannatelli MA,Marzio L,Alonzo V

Chemical compositions and antimicrobial activities of four different Anatolian propolis samples.

Microbiological research , Volume: 160 Issue: 2 2005

Authors Uzel A,Sorkun K,Onçag O,Cogulu D,Gençay O,Salih B

Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of propolis collected by three different races of honeybees in the same region.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2005 May 13

Authors Silici S,Kutluca S

Activity of Bulgarian propolis against 94 Helicobacter pylori strains in vitro by agar-well diffusion, agar dilution and disc diffusion methods.

Journal of medical microbiology , Volume: 54 Issue: Pt 5 2005 May

Authors Boyanova L,Gergova G,Nikolov R,Derejian S,Lazarova E,Katsarov N,Mitov I,Krastev Z

Mixture of honey, beeswax and olive oil inhibits growth of Staphylococcus aureus and Candida albicans.

Archives of medical research , Volume: 36 Issue: 1 2005 Jan-Feb

Authors Al-Waili NS

[Antimicrobial properties of bee preparations in ointment form].

Mikrobiolohichniy zhurnal (Kiev, Ukraine : 1993) , Volume: 66 Issue: 6 2004 Nov-Dec

Authors Postoienco VO,Senchuhova NA,Postoienco OM,Patyka VP

Molecular and microbiological analysis of caecal microbiota in rats fed with diets supplemented either with prebiotics or probiotics.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2005 Feb 15

Authors Montesi A,García-Albiach R,Pozuelo MJ,Pintado C,Goñi I,Rotger R

Microbiological effects of consuming a synbiotic containing Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium lactis, and oligofructose in elderly persons, determined by real-time polymerase chain reaction and counting of viable bacteria.

Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America , Volume: 40 Issue: 1 2005 Jan 1

Authors Bartosch S,Woodmansey EJ,Paterson JC,McMurdo ME,Macfarlane GT

Chemical compositions and antibacterial effects of essential oils of Turkish oregano (Origanum minutiflorum), bay laurel (Laurus nobilis), Spanish lavender (Lavandula stoechas L.), and fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) on common foodborne pathogens.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 52 Issue: 26 2004 Dec 29

Authors Dadalioglu I,Evrendilek GA

Antibacterial and resistance modifying activity of Rosmarinus officinalis.

Phytochemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 24 2004 Dec

Authors Oluwatuyi M,Kaatz GW,Gibbons S

Growth inhibition of foodborne pathogens and food spoilage organisms by select raw honeys.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 97 Issue: 1 2004 Dec 1

Authors Mundo MA,Padilla-Zakour OI,Worobo RW

In vitro antimicrobial activity of essential oils from aromatic plants against selected foodborne pathogens.

Journal of food protection , Volume: 67 Issue: 6 2004 Jun

Authors Rota C,Carramiñana JJ,Burillo J,Herrera A

Contribution of acetate to butyrate formation by human faecal bacteria.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 91 Issue: 6 2004 Jun

Authors Duncan SH,Holtrop G,Lobley GE,Calder AG,Stewart CS,Flint HJ

Antimicrobial activity of extracts of local cough mixtures on upper respiratory tract bacterial pathogens.

The West Indian medical journal , Volume: 52 Issue: 3 2003 Sep

Authors Adeleye IA,Opiah L

Antibacterial activity of honey and propolis from Apis mellifera and Tetragonisca angustula against Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 95 Issue: 5 2003

Authors Miorin PL,Levy Junior NC,Custodio AR,Bretz WA,Marcucci MC

Enteral feeding of premature infants with Saccharomyces boulardii.

Early human development , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2003 Nov

Authors Costalos C,Skouteri V,Gounaris A,Sevastiadou S,Triandafillidou A,Ekonomidou C,Kontaxaki F,Petrochilou V

Influence of ginger rhizome (Zingiber officinale Rosc) on survival, glutathione and lipid peroxidation in mice after whole-body exposure to gamma radiation.

Radiation research , Volume: 160 Issue: 5 2003 Nov

Authors Jagetia GC,Baliga MS,Venkatesh P,Ulloor JN

The effect of Lactobacillus rhamnosus on enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection of human intestinal cells in vitro.

Microbiology and immunology , Volume: 47 Issue: 6 2003

Authors Hirano J,Yoshida T,Sugiyama T,Koide N,Mori I,Yokochi T

Comparative study of protective effects of chitin, chitosan, and N-acetyl chitohexase against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Listeria monocytogenes infections in mice.

Biological & pharmaceutical bulletin , Volume: 26 Issue: 6 2003 Jun

Authors Okawa Y,Kobayashi M,Suzuki S,Suzuki M

Turmeric (Curcuma longa) and curcumin inhibit the growth of Helicobacter pylori, a group 1 carcinogen.

Anticancer research , Volume: 22 Issue: 6C 2002 Nov-Dec

Authors Mahady GB,Pendland SL,Yun G,Lu ZZ

Antibacterial activity of extracts from some edible plants commonly consumed in Asia.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 80 Issue: 3 2003 Feb 15

Authors Alzoreky NS,Nakahara K

Antimicrobial activity of berberine—a constituent of Mahonia aquifolium.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 47 Issue: 4 2002

Authors Cernáková M,Kostálová D

Culture-independent microbial community analysis reveals that inulin in the diet primarily affects previously unknown bacteria in the mouse cecum.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 68 Issue: 10 2002 Oct

Authors Apajalahti JH,Kettunen H,Kettunen A,Holben WE,Nurminen PH,Rautonen N,Mutanen M

Improvement of the probiotic effect of micro-organisms by their combination with maltodextrins, fructo-oligosaccharides and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 88 Suppl 1 2002 Sep

Authors Bomba A,Nemcová R,Gancarcíková S,Herich R,Guba P,Mudronová D

Aberrant composition of gut microbiota of allergic infants: a target of bifidobacterial therapy at weaning?

Gut , Volume: 51 Issue: 1 2002 Jul

Authors Kirjavainen PV,Arvola T,Salminen SJ,Isolauri E

Evaluation of N-acetylchitooligosaccharides as the main carbon sources for the growth of intestinal bacteria.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 209 Issue: 1 2002 Mar 19

Authors Chen HC,Chang CC,Mau WJ,Yen LS

Screening of the antibacterial effects of a variety of essential oils on respiratory tract pathogens, using a modified dilution assay method.

Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2001 Dec

Authors Inouye S,Yamaguchi H,Takizawa T

Inhibition by the essential oils of peppermint and spearmint of the growth of pathogenic bacteria.

Microbios , Volume: 106 Suppl 1 2001

Authors Imai H,Osawa K,Yasuda H,Hamashima H,Arai T,Sasatsu M

Oligofructose and long-chain inulin: influence on the gut microbial ecology of rats associated with a human faecal flora.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 86 Issue: 2 2001 Aug

Authors Kleessen B,Hartmann L,Blaut M

Enrichment of bifidobacteria in the hen caeca by dietary inulin.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 46 Issue: 1 2001

Authors Rada V,Dusková D,Marounek M,Petr J

Suppressive effects of bifidobacteria on lipid peroxidation in the colonic mucosa of iron-overloaded mice.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 84 Issue: 7 2001 Jul

Authors Ito M,Sawada H,Ohishi K,Yoshida Y,Yokoi W,Watanabe T,Yokokura T

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of four diallyl sulphides occurring naturally in garlic and Chinese leek oils.

Journal of medical microbiology , Volume: 50 Issue: 7 2001 Jul

Authors Tsao SM,Yin MC

In vitro activity of garlic oil and four diallyl sulphides against antibiotic-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae.

The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy , Volume: 47 Issue: 5 2001 May

Authors Tsao S,Yin M

Probiotic activities of Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus: in vitro adherence to intestinal cells and antimicrobial properties.

Research in microbiology , Volume: 152 Issue: 2 2001 Mar

Authors Forestier C,De Champs C,Vatoux C,Joly B

Egyptian propolis: 1-antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of Upper Egypt propolis.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 56 Issue: 1-2 2001 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG,El Hady FK

Phenolic compounds from Brazilian propolis with pharmacological activities.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2001 Feb

Authors Marcucci MC,Ferreres F,García-Viguera C,Bankova VS,De Castro SL,Dantas AP,Valente PH,Paulino N

Study on propolis quality from China and Uruguay.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 55 Issue: 9-10 2000 Sep-Oct

Authors Serra Bonvehí J,Ventura Coll F

Seasonal effect on Brazilian propolis antibacterial activity.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 73 Issue: 1-2 2000 Nov

Authors Sforzin JM,Fernandes A Jr,Lopes CA,Bankova V,Funari SR

Saccharomyces boulardii stimulates sIgA production and the phagocytic system of gnotobiotic mice.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 89 Issue: 3 2000 Sep

Authors Rodrigues AC,Cara DC,Fretez SH,Cunha FQ,Vieira EC,Nicoli JR,Vieira LQ

5-Methoxyhydnocarpin-D and pheophorbide A: Berberis species components that potentiate berberine growth inhibition of resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of natural products , Volume: 63 Issue: 8 2000 Aug

Authors Stermitz FR,Tawara-Matsuda J,Lorenz P,Mueller P,Zenewicz L,Lewis K

Screening of some Palestinian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2000 Jun

Authors Essawi T,Srouf M

Fermentation of plant cell wall derived polysaccharides and their corresponding oligosaccharides by intestinal bacteria.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 48 Issue: 5 2000 May

Authors Van Laere KM,Hartemink R,Bosveld M,Schols HA,Voragen AG

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of European propolis.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 55 Issue: 1-2 2000 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG,Abd El Hady FK,Abd Allah FA

Antibacterial activity of garlic powder against Escherichia coli O-157.

Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology , Volume: 45 Issue: 6 1999 Dec

Authors Sasaki J,Kita T,Ishita K,Uchisawa H,Matsue H

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 86 Issue: 6 1999 Jun

Authors Hammer KA,Carson CF,Riley TV

An organosulfur compound isolated from oil-macerated garlic extract, and its antimicrobial effect.

Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 1999 Mar

Authors Yoshida H,Katsuzaki H,Ohta R,Ishikawa K,Fukuda H,Fujino T,Suzuki A

Does probiotics administration decrease serum endotoxin levels in infants?

Journal of pediatric surgery , Volume: 34 Issue: 2 1999 Feb

Authors Urao M,Fujimoto T,Lane GJ,Seo G,Miyano T

The effect of consumption of milk fermented by Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota on the intestinal microflora and immune parameters in humans.

European journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 52 Issue: 12 1998 Dec

Authors Spanhaak S,Havenaar R,Schaafsma G

Continuous culture selection of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli from human faecal samples using fructooligosaccharide as selective substrate.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 85 Issue: 4 1998 Oct

Authors Sghir A,Chow JM,Mackie RI

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe.

Revue scientifique et technique (International Office of Epizootics) , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 1997 Aug

Authors Pépin M,Russo P,Pardon P

Health benefits of non-digestible oligosaccharides.

Advances in experimental medicine and biology , Volume: 427 1997

Authors Roberfroid MB

Bromelain prevents secretion caused by Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins in rabbit ileum in vitro.

Gastroenterology , Volume: 113 Issue: 1 1997 Jul

Authors Mynott TL,Guandalini S,Raimondi F,Fasano A

Antimicrobial evaluation of some plants used in Mexican traditional medicine for the treatment of infectious diseases.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 53 Issue: 3 1996 Sep

Authors Navarro V,Villarreal ML,Rojas G,Lozoya X

Purification and characterization of a component produced by Lactobacillus fermentum that inhibits the adhesion of K88 expressing Escherichia coli to porcine ileal mucus.

The Journal of applied bacteriology , Volume: 80 Issue: 3 1996 Mar

Authors Ouwehand AC,Conway PL

Antimicrobial compounds from Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus helveticus.

The new microbiologica , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 1993 Apr

Authors Vescovo M,Scolari GL,Caravaggi L,Bottazzi V

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of unripe papaya.

Life sciences , Volume: 53 Issue: 17 1993

Authors Osato JA,Santiago LA,Remo GM,Cuadra MS,Mori A

Enrichment of bifidobacteria from human gut contents by oligofructose using continuous culture.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 118 Issue: 1-2 1994 May 1

Authors Gibson GR,Wang X

Selective stimulation of bifidobacteria in the human colon by oligofructose and inulin.

Gastroenterology , Volume: 108 Issue: 4 1995 Apr

Authors Gibson GR,Beatty ER,Wang X,Cummings JH

The effect of a probiotic on faecal and liver lipid classes in rats.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 73 Issue: 5 1995 May

Authors Fukushima M,Nakano M

[Effect of propolis on Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to antibiotics].

Antibiotiki , Volume: 26 Issue: 4 1981 Apr

Authors Shub TA,Kagramanova KA,Voropaeva SD,Kivman Gla

Inhibition of coagulase activity and growth of Staphylococcus aureus by garlic extracts.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 19 Issue: 6 1974

Authors Fletcher RD,Parker B,Hassett M

Prevention of Clostridium difficile induced mortality in gnotobiotic mice by Saccharomyces boulardii.

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 32 Issue: 11 1986 Nov

Authors Corthier G,Dubos F,Ducluzeau R

Suppression by Saccharomyces boulardii of toxigenic Clostridium difficile overgrowth after vancomycin treatment in hamsters.

Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 1987 Jan

Authors Elmer GW,McFarland LV

Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates.

The Journal of applied bacteriology , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 1987 Mar

Authors Slade AP,Wyatt GM,Bayliss CE,Waites WM

Treatment of recurrent Clostridium difficile colitis with vancomycin and Saccharomyces boulardii.

The American journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 84 Issue: 10 1989 Oct

Authors Surawicz CM,McFarland LV,Elmer G,Chinn J

[Antibacterial and bactericidal activities of Japanese green tea].

Nihon saikingaku zasshi. Japanese journal of bacteriology , Volume: 44 Issue: 4 1989 Jul

Authors Toda M,Okubo S,Ohnishi R,Shimamura T

Prevention of further recurrences of Clostridium difficile colitis with Saccharomyces boulardii.

Digestive diseases and sciences , Volume: 35 Issue: 7 1990 Jul

Authors Kimmey MB,Elmer GW,Surawicz CM,McFarland LV

Prevention of Clostridium difficile-induced experimental pseudomembranous colitis by Saccharomyces boulardii: a scanning electron microscopic and microbiological study.

Journal of general microbiology , Volume: 136 Issue: 6 1990 Jun

Authors Castex F,Corthier G,Jouvert S,Elmer GW,Lucas F,Bastide M

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: iron.

Archives of disease in childhood , Volume: 66 Issue: 12 1991 Dec

Authors Balmer SE,Wharton BA

Immunomodulatory action of propolis: IV. Prophylactic activity against gram-negative infections and adjuvant effect of the water-soluble derivative.

Vaccine , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 1992

Authors Dimov V,Ivanovska N,Bankova V,Popov S

[Antimicrobial and microbicidal activities of tea and catechins against Mycoplasma].

Kansenshogaku zasshi. The Journal of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases , Volume: 66 Issue: 5
1992 May

Authors Chosa H,Toda M,Okubo S,Hara Y,Shimamura T

Fermentation of mucins and plant polysaccharides by anaerobic bacteria from the human colon.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 34 Issue: 5 1977 Nov

Authors Salyers AA,West SE,Vercellotti JR,Wilkins TD

[Selective effect of propolis in the isolation of Listeria monocytogenes (author's transl)].

Nordisk veterinaermedicin , Volume: 29 Issue: 10 1977 Oct

Authors Aspoy E

Additional sources and private correspondance

Private Correspondance , Volume: 1 Issue: 2018

Effects of probiotic Enterococcus faecium NCIMB 11181 administration on swine fecal microbiota diversity and composition using barcoded pyrosequencing

Animal Feed Science and Technology , Volume: 201 2015 Mar

Authors Edward Alain B.Pajarillo,Dae-Kyung Kang,Chan-Soo Park,Hyeun Bum Kim,Marilen P Balolong

Curcumin consumption reduces gut microbial diversity among patients with colorectal adenomas

The FASEB Journal , Volume: 26 Issue: 1 2012 Apr 1

Authors April McLauchlin,Felix Araujo-Perez,Nikki McCoy,Kevin Smith,Bob Sandler,Gary Asher,Temitope Keku

Curated database of commensal, symbiotic and pathogenic microbiota

Generative Bioinformatics , Volume: Issue: 2014 Jun

Authors D'Adamo Peter

Additional APriori Analysis Available

Available at: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/Library/PubMed>

Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm

Acne

Addison's Disease (hypocortisolism)

ADHD

Age-Related Macular Degeneration and Glaucoma

Allergic Rhinitis (Hay Fever)

Allergies

Allergy to milk products

Alopecia (Hair Loss)

Alzheimer's disease

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) Motor Neuron

Ankylosing spondylitis

Anorexia Nervosa

Antiphospholipid syndrome (APS)

Asthma

Atherosclerosis

Atrial fibrillation

Autism

Autoimmune Disease

Barrett esophagus cancer

benign prostatic hyperplasia

Biofilm

Bipolar Disorder

Brain Trauma

Breast Cancer

Cancer (General)

Carcinoma

cdk15 deficiency disorder

Celiac Disease

Cerebral Palsy

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

Chronic Kidney Disease
Chronic Lyme
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)
Chronic Urticaria (Hives)
Coagulation / Micro clot triggering bacteria
Cognitive Function
Colorectal Cancer
Constipation
Coronary artery disease
COVID-19
Crohn's Disease
Cushing's Syndrome (hypercortisolism)
cystic fibrosis
d-lactic acidosis (one form of brain fog)
deep vein thrombosis
Denture Wearers Oral Shifts
Depression
Dermatomyositis
Eczema
Endometriosis
Eosinophilic Esophagitis
Epilepsy
erectile dysfunction
Fibromyalgia
Food Allergy
Functional constipation / chronic idiopathic constipation
gallstone disease (gsd)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Gerd) including Barrett's esophagus
Generalized anxiety disorder
giant cell arteritis
Glioblastoma
Gout
Graves' disease
Gulf War Syndrome
Halitosis
Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Heart Failure
hemorrhagic stroke
Hemorrhoidal disease, Hemorrhoids, Piles
Hidradenitis Suppurativa
High Histamine/low DAO
hypercholesterolemia (High Cholesterol)
hyperglycemia
Hyperlipidemia (High Blood Fats)
hypersomnia
hypertension (High Blood Pressure)
Hypothyroidism
Hypoxia
IgA nephropathy (IgAN)
Inflammatory Bowel Disease
Insomnia
Intelligence
Intracranial aneurysms
Irritable Bowel Syndrome
ischemic stroke
Juvenile idiopathic arthritis
Liver Cirrhosis
Long COVID

Low bone mineral density
Lung Cancer
Lymphoma
Mast Cell Issues / mastitis
ME/CFS with IBS
ME/CFS without IBS
membranous nephropathy
Menopause
Metabolic Syndrome
Mood Disorders
multiple chemical sensitivity [MCS]
Multiple Sclerosis
Multiple system atrophy (MSA)
myasthenia gravis
neuropathic pain
Neuropathy (all types)
neuropsychiatric disorders (PANDAS, PANS)
Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (nafld) Nonalcoholic
NonCeliac Gluten Sensitivity
Obesity
obsessive-compulsive disorder
Osteoarthritis
Osteoporosis
pancreatic cancer
Parkinson's Disease
Peanut Allergy
Polycystic ovary syndrome
Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder
primary biliary cholangitis
Primary sclerosing cholangitis
Psoriasis
rheumatoid arthritis (RA),Spondyloarthritis (SpA)
Rosacea
Schizophrenia
scoliosis
sensorineural hearing loss
Sjögren syndrome
Sleep Apnea
Slow gastric motility / Gastroparesis
Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth (SIBO)
Stress / posttraumatic stress disorder
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
Tic Disorder
Tourette syndrome
Type 1 Diabetes
Type 2 Diabetes
Ulcerative colitis
Unhealthy Ageing
Vitiligo